

NATIONAL HEALTH SURVEY: SUMMARY OF RESULTS

AUSTRALIA

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) MON 27 FEB 2006

CONTENTS

ge
2
3

TABLES

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Explanatory Notes	69
Appendixes	75
Technical Note	80
Glossary	84

INQUIRIES

For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Jane Griffin-Warwicke on Canberra (02) 6252 6535.

NOTES

ABOUT THIS PUBLICATION	 This publication presents summary results from the 2004–05 National Health Survey (NHS) conducted by the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) from August 2004 to June 2005. Approximately 25,900 people from all States and Territories and across all age groups were included. One adult (aged 18 years or more) and one child (where applicable) from each sampled dwelling were included in the survey. The survey was designed to obtain national benchmarks on a wide range of health issues, and to enable changes in health to be monitored over time. Information was collected about: the health status of the population; health-related aspects of lifestyle and other health risk factors; and the use of health services and other actions people had recently taken for their health.
	This publication contains a cross-section of results from the survey for the main topics covered. Explanatory Notes provide information about the survey design and methodology, the quality and interpretation of results, and information about the range of publications and other data services available or planned. More detailed information about the survey will be contained in the <i>National Health Survey 2004–05 : Users' Guide</i> (cat.no 4363.0.55.001), which will be released on the ABS Website <www.abs.gov.au> in March 2006.</www.abs.gov.au>
	A National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey was conducted at the same time as the 2004–05 NHS. Information about that survey, and summary results will be separately published in <i>National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey</i> <i>2004–05 : Summary of Results, Australia</i> (cat. no. 4715.0) to be released in April 2006.
EFFECTS OF ROUNDING	Where estimates have been rounded, discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	ABS publications draw extensively on information provided freely by individuals, businesses, governments and other organisations. Their continued cooperation is very much appreciated; without it, the wide range of statistics published by the ABS would not be available. Information received by the ABS is treated in strict confidence as required by the <i>Census and Statistics Act 1905</i> .

Dennis Trewin Australian Statistician

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

HEALTH STATUS SUMMARY HEALTH INDICATORS	The majority of Australians consider themselves to be in very good or excellent health. Results of the 2004–05 National Health Survey (NHS) showed that 56% of people aged 15 years and over considered their overall health to be very good or excellent. This compares to 52% of people who reported very good or excellent health in 2001 (aged standardised). The proportion of people reporting fair or poor health increased with age, from 7% of those aged 15–24 years to 35% of those aged 75 years and over (table 3).				
LONG TERM MEDICAL CONDITIONS	medical conditions, i.e. cur 6 months or more. The dat relating to arthritis, asthma osteoporosis in most cases while data relating to other	rent co a are ba , cancer relate t condit he surv	results of the survey relating to nditions which have lasted or w used on conditions reported by r, conditions of the circulatory s o conditions which have been ions are not necessarily based of ey results exclude persons in he	vere expected to last for respondents. Data system, diabetes and medically diagnosed, on medical diagnosis. It	
	population reported that th 2001 (78%) (aged standard were problems with eyesigh sightedness (27% and 22% (15%), and back and disc d	ney had ised). T ht (52% respect isorder	ey were in good health or bette one or more long term medica he most commonly reported lo of the population), including l ively), hayfever and allergic rhin s (15%). Other commonly repo- ta (10%) and complete or partia	al conditions, similar to ong term conditions ong and short nitis (16%), arthritis rted conditions were	
		over hac	s increased with age, to the exte l at least one long term condition han 15 years.		
Children and young adults	reported conditions (19% c 15–24 years), with asthma b	of childi being th allergic	respiratory conditions were th ren under 15 years and 30% of p ne most prevalent among childr rhinitis was the most prevalent	persons aged en under 15 years	
	0–14 years		15–24 years		
	Asthma	12	Hayfever and allergic rhinitis	19	
	Hayfever and allergic rhinitis	8	Short sightedness	18	
	Allergy nec Long sightedness	6 4	Asthma Long sightedness	12 9	
	Short sightedness	4	Back pain/problems nec, disc disorder		

Older people

While respiratory conditions were also common among people aged 65 years and over (30%), other conditions were more prevalent in this age group. Sight conditions, arthritis, hypertension and hearing loss were the most common long term conditions among those aged 65 years and over.

65–74 years	%	75 years and over	%
Long sightedness	64	Long sightedness	59
Arthritis	49	Arthritis	50
Hypertension	38	Deafness (complete/partial)	42
Short sightedness	36	Hypertension	41
Deafness (complete/partial)	26	Short sightedness	34

Although the 2004–05 NHS collected information on all long term conditions it had a particular focus on the national health priority area (NHPA) conditions of arthritis and osteoporosis, asthma, cancer, diabetes, heart and circulatory conditions, injury and mental health. Survey findings for these conditions are discussed briefly below.

Arthritis/osteoporosisIn the 2004–05 NHS 15% of persons reported that they currently had arthritis;
13% of males and 18% of females. Of those with arthritis, 16% had rheumatoid arthritis,
51% had osteoarthritis and 39% reported they had another type of arthritis or didn't
know the type of arthritis they had (table 4). Of those who currently had arthritis, 78%
reported their condition had been diagnosed by a doctor or nurse. The proportion of
people with arthritis increased with age from less than 1% of people aged less than 25
years to 49% of people aged 65 years and over.

The proportion of people reporting arthritis increased from 14% in 2001 to 15% in 2004–05 (age standardised). However, part of this increase is likely to be the result of changes in survey methodologies; see paragraph 28 of the Explanatory Notes.

Overall, 3% of persons had osteoporosis: 1% of males and 5% of females. Like arthritis, the proportion of people with osteoporosis increased with age, from less than 1% of people aged less than 25 years to 14% of people aged 65 years and over.

More than half (59%) of persons with arthritis and/or osteoporosis reported that they took some action for the condition in the previous 2 weeks (table 10). Pharmaceutical medications were used by 37% of people reporting these conditions, and 40% used vitamins, minerals or herbal treatments. Lifestyle changes were also common among people with arthritis or osteoporosis, with 18% reporting they exercised most days, 6% did weights/strength/resistance training and 6% used massage as a treatment. Also, 10% consulted a general practitioner or specialist and 4% visited another health professional. Females (48%) were more likely than males (29%) to use vitamins, minerals or herbal treatments for arthritis or osteoporosis.

Asthma

In 2004–05, there were approximately 2 million (10%) people in Australia with asthma as a current and long term condition (9% of males and 11% of females) (table 4), down from 12% in 2001 (table 2) (aged standardised). Asthma was most prevalent in younger age groups affecting 12% of those in the 0–14 and 15–24 years age groups combined, and

Asthma continued	11% in the 25–34 age group. The prevalence of asthma in most other age groups was around 9 to 10 percent. Nearly one quarter (24%) of adults with asthma were also current smokers.
	Of those with long term asthma, 56% reported taking some action for their asthma in the previous two weeks (table 11). The most common action was the use of pharmaceutical medications (55% of those with asthma). The use of medications differed markedly across age groups from a low of 44% of those aged 0 to 14 years to 74% of those aged 65 years and over. Among those who reported using pharmaceutical medications for their asthma, 84% reported using bronchodilator relievers, and 37% used inhaled-steroid preventers.
	Just under 1% of persons with asthma visited a hospital for their condition in the previous 2 weeks, and 6% consulted a doctor.
Cancer	In interpreting survey data about persons with cancer, it should be noted that the 2004–05 NHS excluded persons in hospital, nursing and convalescent homes and hospices. The exclusion of these groups is expected to have a greater effect on the survey data for cancer than for most other conditions.
	In the 2004–05 NHS it is estimated that 388,500 persons (2% of the population) currently had a medically diagnosed neoplasm in 2004–05 (table 4). Of these people, 87% reported a malignant neoplasm (cancer) and 14% reported a benign neoplasm or neoplasm of uncertain nature.
	Cancer was most prevalent in the 65 to 74 and 75 years and over age groups (6% and 8% respectively) but just over half (59%) of those with skin cancer were aged less than 65 years.
Conditions of the circulatory system	In 2004–05, 18% of the population reported one or more long term conditions of the circulatory system (table 4). This is a broad group of conditions relating to the heart and vascular system, ranging from heart attack, to angina, stroke, varicose veins and high blood pressure. The most common of these conditions was hypertensive disease (high blood pressure), reported by 11% of the population, which increased in prevalence from 14% in the 45 to 54 age group to 41% of those aged 75 years and over. Other circulatory conditions commonly reported in 2004–05 were angina and other ischaemic heart diseases (2%), tachycardia (2%) and varicose veins (3%) (table 4).
	Overall, circulatory conditions were mostly experienced by people in middle and older age groups. Almost one in four (23%) of those aged 45 to 54 years had a long term circulatory condition, rising progressively to 63% of those aged 75 years and over.
	High cholesterol is considered a risk factor for some circulatory conditions. High cholesterol levels were reported by 7% of the population, with the prevalence increasing with age to a high of over 22% of those in the 65–74 and 75 years and over age groups.
	While circulatory conditions overall were more common among females (20%) than males (16%), more males than females reported conditions in the heart, stroke and vascular diseases group (comprising ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, oedema and heart failure, and diseases of the arteries - see Glossary).

Conditions of the circulatory system continued Within the heart, stroke and vascular disease group males were more likely to have angina and other ischaemic heart diseases and diseases of the arteries, arterioles and capillaries than females, but females were more likely to report oedema and heart failure. This pattern varied across age groups, as summarised below.

PREVALENCE OF SELECTED CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS, Male to female ratio

	AGE GROU	P (YEARS)		
	0–44	45–64	65 and over	Total
Ischaemic heart disease	3.1 : 1.0	1.9 : 1.0	1.3 : 1.0	1.7 : 1.0
Cerebrovascular disease	3.3 : 1.0	1.0 : 1.3	1.2 : 1.0	1.1:1.0
Oedema and heart failure	1.0:6.1	1.0 : 2.5	1.0:1.5	1.0:2.0
Diseases of arteries, arterioles and capillaries	1.0:1.9	2.0:1.0	2.0:1.0	1.8:1.0

Of adults with conditions in the heart, stroke and vascular disease group, the proportions classified as overweight/obese (60%) or reporting sedentary or low levels of exercise (77%) were higher than the adult population overall (49% and 70% respectively) (table 7).

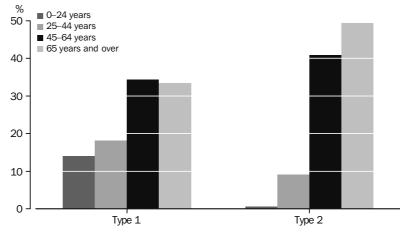
Diabetes

An estimated 699,600 persons (3.5% of the population) in 2004–05 currently had diabetes mellitus which had been medically diagnosed (excluding those with gestational diabetes) (table 4), similar to the proportion recorded in the 2001 NHS (3.0%) (age standardised). A further 56,300 people reported they currently had high sugar levels in the blood or urine, but had not been diagnosed with diabetes. The estimates for diabetes and high sugar levels understate the true prevalence of these conditions in the community, as they exclude those cases which have remained undetected. The majority of people with diabetes reported that they had Type 2 (adult onset) diabetes (83%), 13% reported Type 1 (sometimes referred to as insulin dependent diabetes) while 4% reported diabetes, but did not know which type.

The proportions of males and females with diabetes mellitus were similar at 4% and 3% respectively. As shown below the age profiles of Type 1 and Type 2 diabetes differed markedly.

Diabetes continued

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF PEOPLE WITH DIABETES-2004-05



Overall, 20% of people with diabetes mellitus also reported having a long term heart, stroke or vascular disease. Among those aged 65 years and over with diabetes, 27% had one or more of these circulatory conditions (table 5).

The proportions of those with diabetes reporting overweight/obese body mass index (69%) or no/low exercise level 78% were above the figures for all adults (49% and 70% respectively) (table 7). Only 12% of adults with diabetes were current daily smokers, and 8% consumed alcohol at risky/high levels, compared with 21% and 14% respectively for all adults.

Over 90% of persons with diabetes or high sugar levels reported that they took some action for the condition in the previous 2 weeks (table 13). Almost two thirds (64%) of those with diabetes or high sugar level used pharmaceutical medications for their diabetes. Lifestyle changes were also common, with 79% of people with diabetes or high sugar levels reporting that they were following changed eating patterns/diet due to their diabetes, 29% reporting that they had exercised most days in the last 2 weeks, and 18% reported they were losing weight. Males were more likely to exercise for diabetes (31%) than females (26%).

Injuries Respondents to the 2004-05 NHS were asked about events in the previous 4 weeks which resulted in injury for which they had medical treatment or had taken some other action (see Glossary). Detailed information was collected about the most recent injury event in that period. Having sustained an injury in the previous 4 weeks was reported by 18% of persons (19% of males and 18% of females) (table 16). Among those reporting an injury event, the most common events were cuts (31% of males, 25% of females), low falls of less than 1 metre (19% of males, 24% of females); hitting or being hit by something (16% of males, 13% of females) and bites/stings requiring some treatment (7% of males, 12% of females). Overall the proportion of people who had at least one recent injury event in the previous 4 weeks decreased with age from a peak of 25% of children 0–14 years to 10% of people aged 65 years and over. Based on the type of the most recent injury event in the last 4 weeks, low falls were the most common type of injury event among children (11% of those aged 0-14 years) and older people (4% of those aged 75 years and over). Cuts with

Injuries continued	a knife, tool or other implement were the most common type of injury event among young adults and middle age groups; for example 8% of persons aged 25–34 years.
	In addition to recent injuries, the survey collected information about long term conditions which respondents considered were due to injuries. Overall 16% of persons reported a long term condition due to an injury (table 9). Conditions most commonly reported as due to injury were musculoskeletal conditions: 31% of those with back pain/problems, or disc disorders; 16% of those with rheumatism and other soft tissue disorders; and 12% of those with arthritis reported the condition was due to an injury.
Mental wellbeing	Around one in ten people reported in the 2004–05 NHS that they had a long term mental or behavioural problem (table 4). The most commonly reported problems were classified to two groups, anxiety related problems and mood (affective) problems (each reported by approximately 4% of males and 6% of females). However respondents in the survey were not specifically asked whether they had been diagnosed with any mental disorder so that the information provided by the respondents could be based on self-diagnosis rather than diagnosis by a health professional. Hence, self-reported survey data on mental and behavioural problems are considered to be less reliable than condition data in the other NHPA's where the respondent is asked to report whether a diagnosis had been made by a health professional.
	Among adults who reported a mental or behavioural problem, 32% were daily smokers, and 15% consumed alcohol at risky/high levels, compared with 21% and 14% of all adults (table 7).
	To complement the data on long term conditions, additional information on mental health was collected from adult respondents using the Kessler 10 Scale (K10), a 10 item scale of current psychological distress. The K10 asks about negative emotional states in the four weeks prior to interview. The results from the K10 are grouped into four categories: low (indicating little or no psychological distress); moderate; high; and very high levels of psychological distress. Based on research from other population studies, a very high level of psychological distress, as shown by the K10, may indicate a need for professional help.
	A little under two-thirds (63%) of adults were classified to low levels of current psychological distress, 24% to moderate levels, 9% to high levels and 4% to very high levels (table 14). Similar proportions across the levels were recorded in the 2001 NHS (age standardised). Proportionally fewer males than females, across most age groups shown in this publication, reported high to very high levels of distress. Of those who had very high levels of distress, 59% were female.
	As shown in the following table, adults reporting a long term mental or behavioural problem were more likely to record higher levels of current psychological distress: 48% reported high or very high levels compared with 13% of the total adult population.

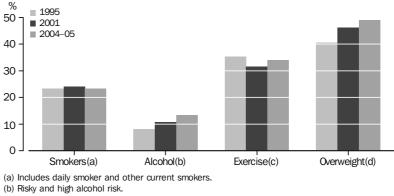
LEVEL OF CURRENT PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

	Low	Moderate	High	Very high	Total
Type of long-term condition	%	%	%	%	%
Feeling depressed and other mood affective disorders	13	29	31	26	100
Anxiety related disorders	15	31	32	23	100
All mental and behavioural disorders	20	32	28	20	100
All adults	63	24	9	4	100

Mental wellbeing continuedNearly one fifth (19%) of adults reported that they had used some medication
(pharmaceutical medication and/or vitamins, minerals or herbal treatments) for their
mental wellbeing (table 15) in the previous 2 weeks. Of those using medications for
mental well being, 27% reported using anti depressants, 23% used sleeping tablets and
10% used medications for anxiety or nerves. Use of medications was higher among
females than males overall (24% and 14% respectively). Use of medications was higher
overall in older age groups but this was largely due to the higher use of sleeping
medications (11% of persons aged 65 years and over compared with 5% for the whole
adult population).

RISK BEHAVIOURS The 2004–05 National Health Survey collected information on a number of lifestyle behaviours and related characteristics which are recognised as risks to health. The risk factors covered were smoking, alcohol consumption, lack of exercise, being overweight and some dietary habits.

Compared with results from the 2001 survey, the 2004–05 survey found that more adults are drinking alcohol at risky or high risk levels and more adults are overweight or obese. Differences in smoking rates and level of exercise were not statistically significant.



RISK FACTORS: ADULTS, 1995, 2001 AND 2004-05

(c) Sedentary exercise level.

(d) Overweight or obese body mass index (BMI).

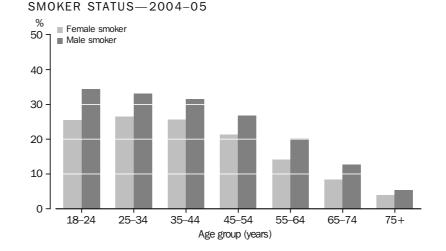
Smoking

Almost one in four adults (23%) currently smoked in 2004–05; 21% were regular daily smokers and 2% smoked less often than once a day, while 47% reported that they had never smoked regularly, and the remaining 30% reported they were ex-smokers (table 17). More males than females were current smokers (26% and 20% respectively), and for both males and females the prevalence of smoking was highest in younger age groups: 34% of males and 26% of females aged 18–34 years smoked.

Smoking continued

Alcohol consumption

Exercise



The majority of adults (62%) had consumed alcohol in the week prior to interview (71% of males and 54% of females) (table 17). Far fewer people reported they had either never consumed alcohol, or had last consumed alcohol 12 months or more ago (11% of males and 20% of females).

Persons were classified to a health risk level (low risk, risky, or high risk) based on their estimated average daily consumption of alcohol during the previous week. Nearly 80% of both males and females who drank alcohol in the previous week did so at a level which would pose a low risk to their health. On an age standardised basis, in 2004–05 13% of adults consumed alcohol at levels which, if continued, would be risky or a high risk to their health, compared to 11% in 2001 (table 22) (age standardised).

For both males and females the proportions drinking at risky and high risk levels were highest in the middle age groups; for example 18% of males and 13% of females aged 55–64 years reported consumption which would place them in the risky or high risk groups.

In 2004–05, 66% of adults had exercised for recreation, sport or fitness during the two weeks prior to interview. It should be noted that results from this survey relate only to exercise for sport, recreation or fitness, and therefore are not necessarily indicative of total physical activity; for example they could exclude physical activity at work.

Almost half (49%) of adults reported they walked for exercise in the two weeks prior to interview, 36% did some form of moderate exercise and 15% did vigorous exercise (table 24). Females were more likely to walk for exercise than males (54% compared with 45%) while males were more likely than females to do moderate exercise (39% compared with 32%) and vigorous exercise (18% compared with 11%). Moderate and vigorous exercise were most common among younger age groups while the highest proportions walking for exercise were recorded in the 55–64 and 65–74 year age groups (around 54%).

The National Physical Activity Guidelines for Australia recommend exercise of at least a moderate level (including brisk walking), most days of the week for a total of 30 minutes or more on each of those days, and with each exercise session lasting 10 minutes or more. Results of the NHS cannot be assessed directly in terms of these recommendations. The survey did find that 23% of those adults who exercised at a moderate level, and 21% of those who exercised at a vigorous level, exercised 7 times or

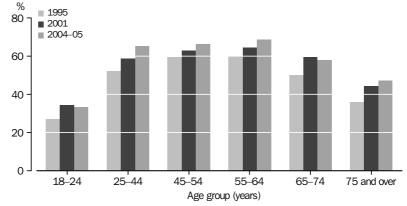
Exercise continuedmore in the previous two weeks. For over 80% of these, the average duration of each
session was 30 minutes or more. Of those who walked for exercise, 40% did so 7 times or
more in the last 2 weeks. Also for those who walked, 85% did so for periods of 30
minutes or more on average.

Body massIn the 2004–05 NHS, adults were asked whether they considered themselves to be
overweight, of acceptable weight or underweight. Body mass index (BMI) was also
calculated from self-reported height and weight information (see Glossary). Those men
(5%) and women (11%) who either declined or were unable to provide their height
and/or weight (table 17) are excluded from the calculations of percentages in BMI
categories discussed below.

In 2004–05, the majority of adults considered themselves to be of acceptable weight (63% of males and 59% of females), while 32% of males and 37% of females considered themselves to be overweight (table 28). However, this was significantly below the proportions classified as overweight or obese based on their BMI; 62% of males and 45% of females. Only half of adult males who considered themselves to be of acceptable weight were classified to the normal BMI category, compared with 76% of females.

For both males and females the proportion classified as overweight or obese based on BMI was highest in older age groups (e.g. for people aged 55–64 years 72% of males and 58% of females were classified as overweight or obese) (table 25). Among females aged 18–24 years 10% were classified as being underweight.

When compared to results from previous surveys the proportion of adults classified as overweight or obese has increased (table 25). Excluding those for whom BMI could not be derived, the proportion of males classified as overweight or obese rose from 52% in 1995 to 62% in 2004–05; for females the increase was 37% to 45% (age standardised). For both males and females, increases were recorded in both the overweight and obese groups and were recorded across all age groups.

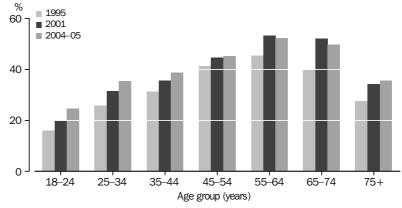


MALES (a): 1995, 2001 AND 2004-05

(a) Overweight or obese BMI based on self reported height and weight.

Body mass continued

FEMALES (a): 1995, 2004 AND 2004-05



(a) Overweight and obese BMI based on self reported height and weight.

Dietary indicatorsInformation was collected in the survey about the usual intake of fruit and vegetables by
people aged 12 years or more, and about types of milk they consumed (as an indicator of
fat intake). Some care should be taken in interpreting the data on fruit and vegetable
intake due to the difficulties respondents had in estimating the quantities consumed.

Results of the survey indicated that in 2004–05 females were more likely to adopt healthier dietary behaviours than males (table 29). Females consumed higher levels of fruit and vegetables than males. The proportions of people aged 12 years and over who reported they usually consumed 5 or more serves of vegetables every day (the recommend daily intake) were 16% for females compared with 11% for males. The proportion of females who usually consumed two or more serves of fruit per day (the recommended daily intake) was 60% compared with 48% for males. Compared to other types of milk females were more likely to consume low fat or skim milk (50%) while males were more like to consume whole milk (53%).

The highest proportions of people usually having the recommended number of serves of fruit and vegetables per day were recorded in the 55–64 year and older age groups.

HYSTERECTOMY ANDMore than one in ten (14%) women aged 18 years or more reported they had aHORMONE REPLACEMENThysterectomy. Among those women, 41% reported they had a hysterectomy at age 35–44THERAPY (HRT)years, and 28% at age 45–54 years.

Information was obtained in the 2004–05 NHS about women currently using HRT which had been prescribed by a doctor, and the length of time they had been using HRT (table 30). Among women aged 45 years and over 11% reported currently using HRT: almost two thirds (65%) of these women had been using HRT for 5 years or more.

HEALTH RELATED ACTIONSInformation was collected in the survey about actions people had recently taken for their
health. Nearly one quarter (23%) of Australians living in private dwellings consulted a
general practitioner (GP) or specialist in the previous two weeks (table 31). This
compares with 25% in 2001 (table 33). As well, 6% had a dental consultation and
14% had consulted a health professional other than a doctor or dentist. Of those
consulting other health professionals, 29% consulted a chemist, 16% consulted a
physiotherapist and 16% consulted a chiropractor (table 35).

HEALTH RELATED ACTIONS continued	Females were more likely to consult health professionals than males. For example, 20% of males had consulted a doctor in the previous two weeks, compared with 26% of females. Proportions consulting other health professionals were 11% of males and 16% of females.
	Consultations with doctors were strongly age-related. Almost one in four (22%) children aged less than 5 years had consulted a doctor in the previous 2 weeks. The proportion consulting a doctor was lowest for children aged 5–14 years (11%) then rose across older age groups to 47% for persons aged 75 years and over (table 31). The overall patterns of use of health professionals across age groups were similar for males and females. Consultations with doctors increased in older age groups whereas consultations with other health professionals showed little change.
Days away from work	Of employed persons aged 15–64 years 13% reported that they had one or more days away from work in the previous 2 weeks due to their own illness or injury (10%) or to care for another who was ill (3%). This was similar to the proportion of persons who reported days away from work in 2001 (age standardised). Absences from work accounted for around 3.6 million days lost from work (table 36). Although the proportion of females taking days away from work was higher than that for males (15% and 12% respectively), more male days were lost (2.0 million) than female days (1.6 million).
PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE	Results of the survey showed that half of the population aged 15 years and over had private health insurance (table 37) in 2004–05. Of those persons with private health insurance, 75% had both hospital and ancillary cover, 17% had hospital cover only and 7% had ancillary cover only. The level and type of cover differed across age groups, with highest overall coverage in the 45–54 and 55–64 year age groups (61%) and the lowest in the age groups 25–34 years and 75 years and over (both around 41% with some form of private health insurance cover).
	In all age groups, having both hospital and ancillary cover was more common than having only hospital or ancillary cover. However among those aged 75 years and over with private health insurance, 40% had hospital cover only, compared with 17% for all age groups combined. The proportion of privately insured people with ancillary cover only was highest in the 15–24 and 25–34 years of age groups (both 9%).
	'Security, protection and peace of mind' was the most common group of reasons for having private health insurance (43% of those insured), while the category 'cannot afford it/too expensive' was the most commonly reported reason for not insuring (64% of those without private health insurance) (table 39). Consistent with this, only 29% of people in the lowest quintile of household income had private health insurance, compared with 76% of those in the highest household income quintile (table 38).

LIST OF TABLES

SUMMARY

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

page

1 2	Selected health characteristics by age, persons, Australia 2004–05 16 Selected health characteristics, persons, Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised
3	Self assessed health status by age and sex, persons aged 15 years and over, Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised totals
4	Long term conditions by age and sex, persons, Australia, 2004–05 20
5	Co-morbidity of selected long term conditions by age, persons,
	Australia, 2004–05
6	Selected long term conditions by selected population characteristics,
	persons, Australia, 2004–05
7	Long term conditions by risk behaviours, persons aged 18 years and

	over, Australia, 2004–05
8	Long term conditions, persons, States and ACT, 2004–05
9	Reported cause of long term condition reported as work-related or
	caused by injury, persons aged 15 years and over, Australia, 2004–05 30
10	Action taken for arthritis or osteoporosis by age and sex, persons with
	arthritis or osteoporosis, Australia, 2004–05
11	Action taken for asthma by age and sex, persons with asthma, Australia,
	2004–05
12	Medication used for circulatory conditions, persons with circulatory
	conditions, Australia, 2004–05
13	Action taken for diabetes or high sugar levels by age and sex, persons

	with diabetes of high sugar levels, Australia, 2004–05
14	Level of current psychological distress by age and sex, persons aged 18
	years and over, Australia, 2004–05 and 2001, Age standardised totals 35
15	Medication used for mental wellbeing by age and sex, persons aged 18
	years and over, Australia, 2004–05
16	Recent injury events by age and sex, persons, Australia, 2004–05 37

HEALTH RISK FACTORS

17	Health risk behaviours by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,
	Australia, 2004–05
18	Selected health risk behaviours by selected population characteristics,
	persons aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004–05
19	Health risk behaviour combinations, persons aged 18 years and over,
	Australia, 2004–05
20	Health risk behaviours, persons aged 18 years and over, States and
	ACT, 2004–05
21	Smoker status by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,
	Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised totals 45
22	Alcohol risk level by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,
	Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised totals 46

LIST OF TABLES continued

HEALTH RISK FACTORS continued

.

	23	Exercise level by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over, Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised totals	7
	24	Type of exercise by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,	,
		Australia, 2004–05	9
	25	Body mass index groups by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and	
		over, Australia, 2004–5, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised totals 50	0
	26	Self-reported height by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,	
		Australia, 2004–05	3
	27	Self-reported weight by age and sex, persons aged 18 years and over,	
		Australia, 2004–05	4
	28	Self-assessed weight by body mass index by age and sex, persons aged	
		18 years and over, Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and 1995, Age standardised	
		totals	5
	29	Selected dietary indicators by age and sex, persons aged 12 years and	
		over, Australia, 2004–05 50	6
HEALTH - RELATED ACTIONS			
	30	Hysterectomy and Hormone Replacement Therapy, Women aged 18	
		years and over, Australia 2004–05	8
	31	Action taken for health, by age and sex, persons, Australia, 2004–05 59	9
	32	Selected actions, by selected population characteristics, persons,	
		Australia, 2004–05	0
	33	Action taken by age and sex, persons, Australia, 2004–05, 2001 and	
		1995, Age standardised totals 6	1
	34	Action taken for health, persons, States and ACT, 2004–05	2
	35	Consultations with health professionals, by age and sex, persons who	
		consulted a health professional, Australia, 2004–05	3
	36	Days away from work by age and sex, employed persons aged 15 to 64	
		years, Australia, 2004–05	5
	37	Private health insurance by type of cover, age and sex, persons aged 15	
		years and over Australia, 2004–05	6
	38	Private health insurance cover by selected population characteristics,	
		persons aged 15 years and over, Australia, 2004–05	7
	39	Reasons for insuring or not insuring with private health insurance,	
		persons aged 15 years and over, Australia, 2004–05	8

SELECTED HEALTH CHARACTERISTICS

	Children 0–14 years	Children 15–17 years	18–64 years	65 years and over	All persons
	%	%	%	%	000
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
Self assessed health status					
Excellent/very good		82.4	58.6	35.5	8 864.4
Good		13.4	28.0	31.8	4 384.0
Fair/poor		4.3	13.4	32.7	2 512.6
Selected long term conditions(a)					
Arthritis	**0.1	*0.6	14.4	49.4	3 020.1
Asthma	11.5	11.1	9.9	9.4	2 013.5
Back pain/problems nec, disc disorders	0.5	3.4	19.6	21.2	3 018.5
Deafness (complete/partial)	1.4	*1.6	9.0	33.5	2 014.3
Diabetes mellitus	*0.1	**0.4	2.9	13.7	699.6
Hayfever & allergic rhinitis	7.7	13.6	19.8	11.3	3 165.7
Heart, stoke & vascular diseases(b)	np	np	2.4	18.4	754.7
Hypertensive disease	np	np	9.1	39.4	2 100.7
Long sightedness	3.7	8.5	28.8	61.8	5 334.1
Malignant neoplasms	np	np	1.5	6.1 9.5	338.3
Mental and behavioural problems	6.7	9.4	12.3		2 108.3
Osteoporosis Short sightedness	np 3.5	np 10.9	1.9 26.1	14.1 35.1	585.8 4 353.0
U U	3.5	10.9			
High/very high psychological distress(c)	• •		13.4	11.0	1 940.8
Risk behaviours					
Current daily smoker			24.0	7.2	3 180.1
Risky/high alcohol risk			14.6	8.1	2 020.9
Sedentary/low exercise level		55.3	69.4	75.2	10 966.4
Overweight/obese BMI		13.1	49.5	47.8	7 470.8
1 or less serves of fruit		48.3	48.3	34.6	(d)7 606.5
4 or less serves of vegetables		90.7	86.3	82.0	(e)14 214.9
Actions taken in previous 2 weeks					
Hospital inpatient(f)	0.6	0.2	0.7	1.4	151.0
Visited casualty/outpatients/day clinic	2.9	3.5	4.7	8.3	932.4
Consulted GP/Specialist	14.9	13.7	22.1	42.2	4 487.6
Consulted dentist	6.4	9.2	5.6	5.6	1 158.9
Consulted OHP(g)	8.8	8.8	14.5	17.1	2 648.5
Days away from work/study	10.4	12.3	8.2		1 531.8
Other days of reduced activity	5.1	7.8	10.9	15.5	2 009.9
All persons ('000)	3 920.6	797.9	12 523.0	2 440.1	19 681.5

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

.. not applicable

.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(b) Includes ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, oedema and heart failure, and diseases of the arteries, arterioles and capillaries.

(c) Kessler 10 scores of 22 or more. See Psychological distress in Glossary.

(d) Aged 12 years and over. Includes those who did not eat fruit.

(e) Aged 12 years and over. Includes those who did not eat vegetables.

(f) Discharged from a stay in hospital.

(g) Other health professional. See Glossary.

.

	2004–05	2001	1995
	%	%	%
Self assessed health status(c)			
Excellent/very good	56.4	51.5	54.3
Good	(d)27.8	30.2	(d)28.5
Fair/poor	15.8	18.2	17.2
Selected long term conditions(e)(f)			
Arthritis	14.9	13.9	15.7
Asthma	10.2	11.6	11.1
Back pain/problems nec, disc disorders	15.1	20.5	6.4
Deafness (complete/partial)	(d)10.1	10.8	(d)10.1
Diabetes mellitus	3.5	3.0	2.4
Hayfever & allergic rhinitis	(g)16.1	(g)15.5	13.9
Heart, stroke & vascular diseases(h)	3.8	4.3	na
Hypertensive disease	(g) 10.4	(g)10.3	11.5
Long sightedness	26.3	(i)22.4	(i)22.0
Malignant neoplasms	(g)1.7	(g)1.7	2.2
Mental & behavioural problems	10.7	9.6	5.9
Osteoporosis	2.9	(i) 1. 6	(i)1.5
Short sightedness	21.8	(i)20.9	(i)20.9
High/very high psychological distress(j)(k)	(g) 13.0	(g) 12.6	na
Selected risk behaviours			
Current smoker(k)(I)	(d)(g)23.3	(g)24.2	(d)23.3
Risky/high alcohol risk(k)	13.4	10.8	8.2
Sedentary/low exercise level(c)	(g)(d)69.6	(g)(i)68.6	(d)(i)69.3
Overweight/obese BMI(c)	47.1	44.3	39.0
Actions taken in the previous 2 weeks(f)			
Hospital inpatient(m)	(g)(d)0.8	(g)(i)0.9	(d)(i)0.8
Visited casualty/outpatients/day clinic	(g)4.7	(g)4.7	4.0
Consulted GP/specialist	22.7	24.6	23.6
Consulted dentist	(g)(d)5.9	(g)6.1	(d)5.6
Consulted OHP(n)	(g) 13.4	(g) 13.2	10.0
Days away from work/study	(g)7.8	(g)8.2	7.4
Other days of reduced activity	10.1	10.9	5.8

na not available

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

(b) Percentages are of age groups specified. For the population estimate used in calculating these percentages see Appendix C.

(c) Aged 15 years and over.

(d) Difference between 2004–05 and 1995 is not statistically significant. See Technical Notes and paragraph 33 of Explanatory Notes.

(e) Changes to survey methodology and classifications may reduce direct comparability between surveys. See Explanatory Notes.

(f) All persons.

(g) Difference between 2004–05 and 2001 is not statistically significant. See Technical Notes and paragraph 33 of Explanatory Notes.

(h) Includes ischaemic heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, oedema and heart failure, and diseases of the arteries, arterioles and capillaries.

(i) Difference between 2001 and 1995 is not statistically significant. See Technical Notes and paragraph 33 of Explanatory Notes.

(j) Kessler 10 score of 22 or more. See Psychological distress in Glossary.

(k) Aged 18 years and over.

(I) Includes daily and other current smokers.

(m) Discharged from a stay in hospital.

(n) Other health professional. See Glossary.

SELF ASSESSED HEALTH STATUS, 2004-05, 2001 and 1995

assessed health							75 and	
status	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total (a
	• • • • • • •		M	ALES(9	••••• 6)			
2004–05				- (.				
Excellent	34.5	22.5	18.8	18.2	15.0	14.3	6.8	20
Very good	36.4	39.4	38.7	35.0	31.8	21.9	21.9	34
Good	22.9	29.0	29.5	30.5	27.8	31.0	34.7	28
Fair	5.1	7.1	10.7	11.3	17.4	22.6	22.7	11
Poor	*1.1	2.1	2.3	5.0	8.0	10.2	13.8	4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
2001								
Excellent	28.6	23.8	17.2	15.9	12.3	11.0	8.3	18
Very good	38.3	36.2	34.9	31.8	25.2	21.4	18.3	31
Good Fair	24.9	29.4	34.0	33.8	30.8	36.3	35.5	31
Poor	6.9 1.3	8.6 2.1	10.8 3.1	13.0 5.5	22.5 9.3	19.7 11.7	28.3 9.6	13 5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	9.3 100.0	100.0	9.0 100.0	100
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995	00.4		10.0		110		0.7	10
Excellent	28.1	20.9	19.3 40.7	20.6	14.3	11.1 22.1	9.7	19
Very good Good	39.9 23.7	41.7 27.8	40.7 28.5	32.9 30.5	27.2 31.5	32.2	18.1 28.4	34 28
Fair	7.6	8.3	28.5 9.1	12.1	19.5	23.3	28.3	13
Poor	0.7	1.3	2.5	3.9	7.6	11.3	15.5	4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
			FEN	MALES	(%)			
2004–05								
Excellent	27.2	25.9	25.3	20.1	17.1	12.9	7.9	21
Very good	41.3	39.9	40.8	36.0	30.6	28.3	25.4	36
Good	24.4	26.3	24.4	27.9	28.8	30.0	32.4	26
Fair	6.5	6.5	6.8	11.3	16.3	19.7	22.6	10
Poor	*0.6	1.5	2.7	4.6	7.3	9.0	11.7	4.00
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
2001								
Excellent	22.1	24.3	21.5	17.8	16.4	13.4	7.4	19
Very good	39.8	37.4	38.3	32.9	28.0	22.6	22.3	33
Good Fair	27.8	27.2	27.8	29.1	30.8	35.6	31.0	29
Poor	8.4 2.0	8.7 2.5	10.1 2.4	15.1 5.1	17.5 7.2	20.7 7.7	26.1 13.2	13
Total	100.0	100.0	2.4 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995	01.4	01.0	02.0	00.0	44.0	0.5	10.0	4.0
Excellent	21.4	21.9	23.0	22.0	14.2	9.5	10.6	19
Very good Good	40.0 29.1	41.5 26.5	39.3 27.1	34.4 28.2	29.4 30.7	26.3 32.5	21.7 28.2	35 28
Fair	29.1 8.3	20.5 8.6	8.6	12.0	19.9	21.8	28.2	12
Poor	1.2	1.6	2.0	3.4	5.8	9.9	12.4	3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
	• • • • • • •					• • • • • •		• • • • • •
			PEF	RSONS	(%)			
2004–05								
Excellent	30.9	24.2	22.1	19.2	16.0	13.6	7.4	21
Very good	38.8	39.7	39.7	35.5	31.2	25.2	23.9	35
Good	23.6	27.6	26.9	29.2	28.3	30.5	33.4	27
_	5.8	6.8	8.8	11.3	16.9	21.1	22.6	11
Fair				10	7.6	9.6	12.6	4
Fair Poor Total	0.9 100.0	1.8 100.0	2.5 100.0	4.8 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

assessed											
nealth							75 and				
status	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total(a)			
• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •			
PERSONS(%) cont.											
2001											
Excellent	25.4	24.0	19.4	16.9	14.3	12.2	7.8	18.8			
Very good	39.1	36.8	36.6	32.3	26.6	22.0	20.6	32.7			
Good	26.3	28.2	30.8	31.4	30.8	35.9	32.9	30.2			
Fair	7.6	8.6	10.4	14.1	20.0	20.2	27.0	13.4			
Poor	1.6	2.3	2.7	5.3	8.2	9.6	11.7	4.8			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			
1995											
Excellent	24.8	21.4	21.2	21.3	14.2	10.2	10.2	19.3			
Very good	40.0	41.6	40.0	33.6	28.3	24.4	20.3	35.0			
Good	26.3	27.2	27.8	29.3	31.1	32.4	28.3	28.5			
Fair	7.9	8.4	8.8	12.1	19.7	22.5	27.6	13.0			
Poor	0.9	1.5	2.3	3.7	6.7	10.5	13.6	4.2			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.



cod too too too too too too too too Certain infectious & parasitic diseases *8.7 24.4 31.6 20.9 25.0 24.3 *16.2 *10.3 89.5 80.0 1 Neoplasms migrant neoplasms np np *7.4 *11.8 66.8 31.2 26.7 33.7 50.4 57.5 1 Beingin neoplasms & neoplasms of uncertain nature *4.9 *3.9 *5.6 *6.5 *11.0 *7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *15.1 39.4 75.8 83.2 89.1 81.0												
Certain infectious & parasitic diseases *8.7 24.4 31.6 29.9 25.0 24.3 *16.2 *10.3 89.5 80.9 1 Neoplasms Sin np np np *2.2 11.8 36.8 31.2 26.7 33.7 90.4 57.5 1 Other & site unknown np np *2.2 18.0 28.1 45.5 45.6 45.0 107.9 86.2 1 70.7 71.7 77.2 191.9 143.3 3 36.2 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 2 3 36.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 2 10.0 2 7.2 46.0 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 2 10.0 25.0 2 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 <th></th> <th>0–14</th> <th>15–24</th> <th>25–34</th> <th>35–44</th> <th>45–54</th> <th>55–64</th> <th>65–74</th> <th></th> <th>Males</th> <th>Females</th> <th>Persor</th>		0–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74		Males	Females	Persor
Maignant neoplasms Maignant neoplasms np np np *7.4 *11.8 36.8 31.2 26.7 33.7 0.0.4 57.5 1 Other & site unknown np np *5.2 18.0 28.1 45.5 45.6 45.0 107.3 86.2 18.2 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 14.4 15.1 38.6 7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *15.1 38.0 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 18.0 20.6 28.9 20.6 18.0 20.6 28.9 20.6 18.0 20.6 28.9 20.7 46.1 20.0 26.0 28.9 20.7 20.0 20.7 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0		'000'	'000'	'000	'000	'000'	'000	'000	'000	'000'	'000'	'00'
Second State State <thstate< th=""></thstate<>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • •				
Maingant neoplasms Sixin np np np 7.4 *11.8 36.8 31.2 26.7 33.7 90.4 57.2 11.0 Other & site unknown np np np *5.2 18.0 28.1 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.6 45.0 26.5 182.0 36.2 182.0 36.0 26.5 182.0 36.0 26.5 182.0 36.0 26.5 182.0 36.0 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 26.7 46.1 286.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 26.7 46.1 286.9 26.7 46.1 26.6 28.0 26.7 46.1 26.6 28.0 26.7 46.0 26.6 26.9 26.7 41.0 56.7	Certain infectious & parasitic diseases	*8.7	24.4	31.6	29.9	25.0	24.3	*16.2	*10.3	89.5	80.9	170.
Other & site unknown np np r5.2 18.0 28.1 45.5 45.6 45.7 77.7 77.2 194.3 13.3 36.2 85.2 80.1 81.0 26.6 182.0 28.7 46.1 23.6 2 46.7 46.1 23.6 2 46.7 46.1 23.6 2 2 46.7 46.1 23.6 2 2 7 46.6 33.7 36.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 33.7 36.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 33.7 37.9 28.6 36.6 41.9 19.8 20.7 40.0 30.8 36.8 31.1 30.8 36.8												
Total np np *12.7 29.7 63.3 76.7 71.7 77.2 194.9 143.4 3 Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of uncertain nature *4.9 *3.9 *5.6 *6.5 *11.0 *7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *15.1 39.4 Total *7.9 *8.0 18.3 362 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 3 Anaemias *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 23.69 2 7 7 60.6 46.1 23.69 2 7 7 60.6 66.4 20.1 28.9 105.0 14.3 38.0 34.8 <		np	np									147
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of uncertain nature *4.9 *3.9 *5.6 *1.0 *7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *15.1 39.4 Jiseases of the blood & blood forming organs *7.9 *8.0 18.3 36.2 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 3 Anaemias *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 Other diseases of the blood & blood forming organs **1.9 *5.1 **2.7 *10.6 *9.2 *7.2 *6.0 *6.4 20.1 28.9 Dicordine, nutritional & metabolic diseases **1.9 *5.1 **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 406.9 4 Diborders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.1 144.3 123.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total np np np *1.7 *6.6 93.1		np	np									194
uncertain nature *4.9 *3.9 *5.6 *6.5 *11.0 *7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *11.51 39.4 Total *7.9 *8.0 18.3 36.2 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 3 anaemias *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 2.6.6 2.8.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.3.9 2 0 4.6.1 2.8.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.0.1 2.8.9 2 0 4.6.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.1 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16<	Total	np	np	*12.7	29.7	63.3	76.7	71.7	77.2	194.9	143.4	338
uncertain nature *4.9 *3.9 *5.6 *6.5 *11.0 *7.7 *10.5 *4.4 *11.51 39.4 Total *7.9 *8.0 18.3 36.2 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 3 anaemias *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 2.6.6 2.8.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.3.9 2 0 4.6.1 2.8.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.0.1 2.8.9 2 0 4.6.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.7 46.1 2.6.9 2.6.1 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16 3.6 2.6.16<	Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of											
Total *7.9 *8.0 18.3 36.2 73.8 83.2 80.1 81.0 206.5 182.0 33 iseases of the blood & blood forming organs *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 Other diseases of the blood & blood forming organs *13.2 41.9 47.7 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 31.8 66.0 26.0 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 26.7 36.16 406.9 4 3 36.8 31.8 36.8 31.8 36.8 31.8 36.16 406.9 4 3 36.7 72.8 41.6 73.8 31.8 40.6 73.9 41.8 13.7 12.6 12.3 12.6 12.3 12.7	0	*4.9	*3.9	*5.6	*6.5	*11.0	*7.7	*10.5	*4.4	*15.1	39.4	54
organs *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 23.6.9 2 blood forming organs **1.9 *5.1 **2.7 *10.6 *9.2 *7.2 *6.0 *6.4 20.1 28.9 28.9 indocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases 31.3 41.9 47.3 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 51.8 65.0 261.6 3 Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 406.9 4 Diabetes mellitus np np mp *8.6 *11.9 19.8 20.7 *10.0 50.9 41.0 10.7 Type 1 np np *8.6 *11.9 19.8 20.7 *10.0 50.9 44.1 11.8 6 12.9 2.5 2.53.3 5 57.3 106.1 171.5 188.8 14.4 387.8 311.8 6 17.9 12.4 686.7 65.0 13.3 10.6 13.3 11.7	Total	*7.9	*8.0	18.3	36.2	73.8	83.2	80.1	81.0	206.5	182.0	388
Anomias *11.3 39.0 45.2 64.8 40.6 26.6 28.9 26.7 46.1 236.9 2 Other diseases of the blood *13.2 41.9 47.3 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 3 Total *13.2 41.9 47.3 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 3 Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 406.9 4 Diabetes melitus """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	6											
blood forming organs **1.9 *5.1 **2.7 *10.6 *9.2 *7.2 *6.0 *6.4 20.1 28.9 Total *13.2 41.9 47.3 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 26.16 3 discarse Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 40.9 4 Disorders mellitus " np <np< td=""> *8.6 *11.9 19.8 20.7 *10.0 50.9 41.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 387.8 311.8 6 High sugar levels in blood/urine np<np< td=""> np 13.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 65.0 13.0 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 76.1 75.1</np<></np<>	Anaemias	*11.3	39.0	45.2	64.8	40.6	26.6	28.9	26.7	46.1	236.9	283
Total *13.2 41.9 47.3 75.4 48.4 33.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 3 Indocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases diseases 31.8 65.0 261.6 3 4 4 33.8 34.8 31.8 65.0 261.6 3 Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 406.9 4 Diabetes mellitus np np np *7.6 45.6 93.1 145.0 164.3 123.7 329.5 253.3 5 7 701.1 *18.8 144.4 387.8 311.8 6 High sugar levels in blood/urine np np np np *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 *11.6 *14.3 38.6 27.9 28.4 44.4 13.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1		**1 0	+ ⊏ 1	**0 7	*10 C	*0.0	*7.0	*0.0	*6.4	20.1	20.0	49
Addomine, nutritional & metabolic diseases diseases Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 406.9 4 Diabetes mellitus np np np *7.6 45.6 93.1 145.0 164.3 123.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total(h) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 387.8 311.8 6 High sugar levels in blood/urine np np *1.7 *6.2 *10.1 *11.6 *14.3 *8.6 27.9 28.4 High cholesterol np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 221.0 242.4 68.6 76.0 1 26.11 2.3 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 105.70 1 261.1 2.3 Iotal problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 <td>8 8</td> <td></td> <td>326</td>	8 8											326
diseases Disorders of the thyroid gland **2.7 *9.4 32.3 76.2 93.4 105.8 76.0 72.8 61.6 40.6 40.9 4 Diabetes mellitus Type 1 np np *8.0 *8.6 *11.9 19.8 20.7 *10.0 50.9 41.0 Type 2 np np *7.6 45.6 93.1 145.0 164.3 123.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 38.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 38.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 38.7 329.5 253.3 5 Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 38.7 65.7 40.8 144.4 14 High cholesterol np np np **1.7 *6.2 *10.1 *11.6 *14.3 *8.6 27.9 28.4 High cholesterol 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 42.15 573.8 498.9 396.2 105.7 1261. 23 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 42.15 573.8 498.9 396.2 105.7 0 1261. 23 Problems 3 np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 3.0.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 10 Anxiety related problems 8.9.7 12.3 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 838.8 9 Problems 6 89.7 12.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 838.8 9 Problems 7 12.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 838.8 9 Problems 7 12.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 838.8 9 Problems 7 12.6 142.3 197.9 np np **2.8 np np 1.24.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems 8.07 12.6 142.3 197.9 np 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 838.8 9 Problems 1 00.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Dehavioural & motional problems with usual onset in Childhood/adolescece 116.3 34.7 np np np np **2.8 np np 1 24.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np - np np np *3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 Differ mental & behavioural problems 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & igrs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behavioural *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 98.9 112.5 4 21 Diseases of the nervous system Example & behavioural *3.5 5.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 37.5 4 91.9 4 12 Mignine 43.3 158.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 28	Total	°13.2	41.9	47.5	75.4	40.4	33.0	34.0	31.0	05.0	201.0	320
Diabetes mellitus np np np np result result <thr> result <t< td=""><td>diseases</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></thr>	diseases											
Type 2 np np *7.6 45.6 93.1 145.0 164.3 123.7 329.5 253.3 55 Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 387.8 311.8 6 High sugar levels in blood/urine np np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 653.0 13 Other endocrine, nutritional &	, .	**2.7	*9.4	32.3	76.2	93.4	105.8	76.0	72.8	61.6	406.9	46
Total(b) *5.4 *11.0 16.6 55.9 106.1 171.5 188.8 144.4 387.8 311.8 6 High sugar levels in blood/urine np np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 653.0 1.3 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1057.0 1261.1 23 Itental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 10 Anxiety related problems 89.7 12.6 142.3 197.9 174.2		np	np	*8.0	*8.6	*11.9	19.8	20.7	*10.0	50.9	41.0	9
High sugar levels in blood/urine np np np np np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 653.0 1 3 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1 057.0 1 261.1 2 3 Itental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 65.3 1 0 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 58.8 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in <td>Type 2</td> <td>np</td> <td>np</td> <td>*7.6</td> <td>45.6</td> <td>93.1</td> <td>145.0</td> <td></td> <td>123.7</td> <td>329.5</td> <td>253.3</td> <td>582</td>	Type 2	np	np	*7.6	45.6	93.1	145.0		123.7	329.5	253.3	582
High cholesterol np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 653.0 13 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1 057.0 1 261.1 23 Itental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 687.3 693.8 90 Problems of psychological	Total(b)	*5.4	*11.0	16.6	55.9	106.1	171.5	188.8	144.4	387.8	311.8	699
High cholesterol np np 33.5 108.1 251.7 372.2 321.0 242.4 686.7 653.0 13 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1 057.0 1 261.1 23 lental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 687.3 693.8 9 Problems of psychological	High sugar levels in blood/urine	np	np	**1.7	*6.2	*10.1	*11.6	*14.3	*8.6	27.9	28.4	5
Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases *11.1 *9.4 31.1 19.8 18.4 22.2 *11.1 *6.2 44.9 84.4 1 Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1 057.0 1 261.1 2 3 Iental & behavioural problems Alcohol & drug problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 1 0 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological												1 339
Total 20.4 41.3 111.7 254.4 421.5 573.8 498.9 396.2 1 057.0 1 261.1 2 3 Itental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 10 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological	0											
Itental & behavioural problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 1 0 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in - - np np np *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Organic mental problems np - np np np *6.7 *9.2 181.8 18.6 18.6 18.3 18.6 5.4 40.2 38.1 5.6 1 Organic mental problems np - np np np *13.3 18.6 18.3	metabolic diseases	*11.1	*9.4	31.1	19.8	18.4	22.2	*11.1	*6.2	44.9	84.4	129
Alcohol & drug problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 10 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological	Total	20.4	41.3	111.7	254.4	421.5	573.8	498.9	396.2	1 057.0	1 261.1	2 318
Alcohol & drug problems np 19.0 38.1 36.6 43.1 *15.4 *6.7 np 115.9 45.4 1 Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 10 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in - - np np np *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Organic mental problems np - np np np *8.3 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 18.9 Symptoms & signs involving - - np np np *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0	lantal & babavioural problems											
Mood (affective) problems 30.3 144.6 184.6 230.1 210.0 139.7 61.7 51.7 415.3 637.3 1 0 Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence 116.3 34.7 np np np **2.8 np np 124.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np — np np **3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 * 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Iotal 263.0 267.8	•	nn	10.0	38.1	36.6	/3 1	*15 /	*6.7	nn	115.0	15 1	16:
Anxiety related problems 89.7 123.6 142.3 197.9 174.2 143.5 56.4 40.2 384.1 583.8 9 Problems of psychological development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence 116.3 34.7 np np np *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Organic mental problems organic mental broblems 116.3 34.7 np np np *2.8 np np 124.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np — np np np *3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 1 Other mental & behavioural cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1												1 052
Problems of psychological development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence 116.3 34.7 np np np *2.8 np np np 124.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np - np np np *3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 Other mental & behavioural problems 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 1 1 2.5 2 1 iseases of the nervous system #2.3 17.6 18.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4												96
development 100.6 60.8 28.3 27.1 25.9 16.7 *6.7 *9.2 181.8 93.5 2 Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence 116.3 34.7 np np np np *124.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np — np np np *3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 Other mental & behavioural problems 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.		00.1	120.0	112.0	10110	11 1.2	110.0	00.1	10.2	00111	000.0	00
Behavioural & emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence 116.3 34.7 np np np np np np 124.6 52.5 1 Organic mental problems np — np np np np 13.3 18.6 Other mental & behavioural problems 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 1 2 Other diseases of the nervous		100.6	60.8	28.3	27.1	25.9	16.7	*6.7	*9.2	181.8	93.5	275
Organic mental problems np np np np np np np *3.8 np 20.3 *13.3 18.6 Other mental & behavioural problems 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system E E E E E E 1 13.2 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 12 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2	Behavioural & emotional problems	100.0	00.0	20.0	21.1	20.0	10.1	0.1	0.2	101.0	00.0	210
Organic mental problems np np np np np np np state np np state np state	childhood/adolescence	116.3	34.7	np	np	np	**2.8	np	np	124.6	52.5	17
Other mental & behavioural 19.4 21.0 31.0 36.3 28.4 23.0 *4.9 *4.2 109.7 58.6 1 Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 12 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2			_				*3.8					3
Symptoms & signs involving cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 1 2 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2					•							
cognition, perceptions, emotional state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 1 2 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2	problems	19.4	21.0	31.0	36.3	28.4	23.0	*4.9	*4.2	109.7	58.6	168
state & behaviour *8.3 *7.6 18.0 40.5 34.4 29.1 *6.0 *11.9 94.4 61.3 1 Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 iseases of the nervous system	Symptoms & signs involving											
Total 263.0 267.8 322.7 403.3 358.2 262.4 118.8 112.0 982.9 1 125.4 2 1 seases of the nervous system	cognition, perceptions, emotional											
iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 18.8 16.8 *13.9 21.3 27.3 24.1 *7.8 *3.7 61.2 72.4 1 Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 1 2 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2	state & behaviour	*8.3	*7.6	18.0	40.5	34.4	29.1	*6.0	*11.9	94.4	61.3	15
Epilepsy18.816.8*13.921.327.324.1*7.8*3.761.272.41Migraine43.3158.3293.1307.5282.5133.256.820.1375.4919.41.2Other diseases of the nervoussystem24.1*9.220.936.931.737.331.2*10.898.0104.12	Total	263.0	267.8	322.7	403.3	358.2	262.4	118.8	112.0	982.9	1 125.4	2 108
Epilepsy18.816.8*13.921.327.324.1*7.8*3.761.272.41Migraine43.3158.3293.1307.5282.5133.256.820.1375.4919.41Other diseases of the nervoussystem24.1*9.220.936.931.737.331.2*10.898.0104.12	seases of the nervous system											
Migraine 43.3 158.3 293.1 307.5 282.5 133.2 56.8 20.1 375.4 919.4 1 2 Other diseases of the nervous system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2	-	18.8	16.8	*13 Q	21 3	27 3	24.1	*7 Q	*3.7	61.2	72 /	13
Other diseases of the nervous ystem 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2												1 29
system 24.1 *9.2 20.9 36.9 31.7 37.3 31.2 *10.8 98.0 104.1 2	0		100.0	200.1	301.5	202.0	100.2	50.0	20.1	515.4	919.4	T 79
		24 1	*9.2	20.9	36.9	31 7	37.3	31.2	*10.8	98 N	104 1	20
10/21 80.7 183.0 3719 354.4 378.7 189.9 80.5 33.4 516.7 106.70 16	Total	24.1 80.7	9.2 183.0	321.9	354.4	328.7	189.9	89.5	33.4	516.4	1 064.9	1 582

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use (a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(b) Includes persons from whom type of diabetes was not known.

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)



	AGE GRO	OUP (YEARS									
								75 and			
	0–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Males	Females	Persons
	'000'	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000'	'000	'000'
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Diseases of the eye & adnexa Cataract	*2.6			*5.6	*16.2	41.0	107.9	170.2	1 1 1 1	215.3	356.
Glaucoma	*3.6 np	np np	np **2.0	*5.6 *5.0	24.4	41.8 36.0	107.9 51.6	179.3 84.8	141.4 88.5	215.3 117.7	206.
Astigmatism	43.0	86.0	158.4	177.3	167.2	127.2	64.3	42.4	382.6	483.2	865.
Macular degeneration	-3.0 np	np	np	**1.8	*8.1	22.4	23.2	50.8	39.1	72.4	111.
Presbyopia	*3.8		**2.7	45.6	236.6	226.0	173.1	160.6	386.1	462.3	848.
Short sightedness	137.8	482.4	628.2	639.1	833.9	774.7	482.7	374.1	1 876.7	2 476.2	4 353
Long sightedness	146.6	236.0	243.7	435.1	1 428.8	1 336.0	863.9	644.0	2 380.6	2 953.4	5 334.
Other disorders of the ocular											
muscles, accommodation &											
refraction	48.4	34.9	35.4	33.8	33.6	29.4	20.5	*11.6	123.4	124.2	247.
Blindness (complete/partial)	*5.7	*5.8	*12.4	21.4	*15.7	21.3	22.7	43.4	79.8	68.6	148.
Other visual disturbances or loss of											
vision	32.5	38.2	61.6	59.9	60.6	55.0	57.3	54.1	196.3	223.1	419.
Other diseases of the eye & adnexa	38.8	51.2	73.7	100.5	85.4	86.6	62.8	50.5	407.6	141.8	549.
Total	410.7	801.8	1 018.0	1 249.5	2 338.4	2 038.6	1 300.0	1 048.8	4 666.9	5 538.8	10 205.
Diseases of the ear & mastoid											
Deafness (complete/partial)	54.8	70.3	148.3	250.8	295.0	378.5	358.6	458.2	1 303.9	710.4	2 014.
Otitis media	59.3	*8.7	*8.3	*15.7	*5.1	**2.3	**2.4	**2.3	49.2	54.9	104.
Other diseases of the ear &											
mastoid	*14.2	27.9	56.1	64.9	89.1	111.0	74.0	53.2	277.4	213.1	490.
Total	123.6	104.9	204.4	320.6	371.2	456.9	411.0	493.9	1 548.6	937.7	2 486.
Diseases of the circulatory system											
Heart, stroke & vascular diseases											
Angina	_	np	np	*4.6	*10.2	46.5	67.9	85.1	126.4	88.0	214.
Other ischaemic heart diseases	np	np	**2.1	*8.9	*14.5	36.3	40.2	49.3	102.7	49.6	152.
Cerebrovascular diseases	np	np	np	*4.2	*5.4	19.4	22.0	37.6	48.2	42.6	90.
Oedema & heart failure	**0.7	**0.9	*7.7	18.9	41.4	52.4	52.0	89.0	86.7	176.3	263.
Diseases of the arteries,											
arterioles & capillaries	**1.7	**2.1	*3.6	*5.3	22.7	48.3	54.8	65.2	131.3	72.3	203.
Total	**3.0	*4.8	*13.7	37.0	81.4	166.0	191.3	257.5	388.2	366.5	754.
Hypertensive disease	**2.7	*11.4	55.4	137.0	371.8	559.8	513.8	448.8	999.6	1 101.1	2 100.
Tachycardia	**2.6	18.9	23.0	34.5	62.5	63.9	91.8	120.2	166.0	251.4	417.
Haemorrhoids	_	*4.0	30.3	34.6	45.0	49.9	32.6	30.4	76.8	150.1	226.
Varicose veins	np	np	52.9	84.1	102.1	103.3	90.9	69.7	134.9	374.5	509.
Low blood pressure	**2.3	17.7	39.0	59.2	39.9	29.5	20.7	29.4	55.9	181.9	237.
Other diseases of the circulatory											
system	np	np	41.7	69.6	46.1	42.2	37.8	40.2	89.5	214.5	304.
Symptoms & signs involving the											
circulatory system	39.5	20.7	32.8	51.5	49.6	55.8	58.5	60.3	159.4	209.4	368.
Total	51.1	83.8	224.0	375.6	615.5	786.3	713.8	686.4	1 568.5	1 968.1	3 536.
Diseases of the respiratory system											
Bronchitis/emphysema	48.4	46.7	48.6	77.5	76.5	100.7	95.6	95.8	273.3	316.6	589.
Asthma	451.5	333.1	301.5	260.4	251.8	185.8	143.9	85.5		1 134.3	2 013.
Hayfever & allergic rhinitis	303.4	521.8	618.6	601.7	528.6	315.1	158.2	118.3	1 463.5		3 165.
Chronic sinusitis	122.9	182.1	317.5	341.9	335.6	260.9	149.7	104.9	738.0	1 077.6	1 815.
Other diseases of the respiratory											
system	33.0	*8.6	*6.6	*7.1	*11.3	*8.5	*11.1	*8.5	58.4	36.2	94.
Symptoms & signs involving the											
respiratory system	*14.3	*5.7	*8.3	**2.4	*6.6	*5.4	*6.8	*4.9	26.1	28.2	54.
Total	752.3	813.9	920.8	971.4	873.9	640.5	415.0	320.4	2 629.2	3 079.0	5 708.
									,		
estimate has a relative standard error of	r 25% to 50	% and shoul	a be used wi				(including n				
caution				np	o not availa	able for publi	cation but in	cluded in tot	als where ap	oplicable, ur	nless

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.



AGE GROUP (YEARS) 75 and 0–14 15 - 2425 - 3435-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 Males Females Persons over '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 '000 Diseases of the digestive system Stomach/duodenal/gastrointestinal ulcer *7.1 22.3 53.5 61.1 87.0 98.8 78 9 71.6 258.0 223.4 481.4 Other diseases of the oesophagus, stomach & duodenum *5.8 *4.4 *11.8 *12.9 27.7 36.7 20.4 19.1 72.3 66.5 138.8 Hernia *12.1 *14.1 34.2 40.8 75.0 87.5 78.5 71.0 273.2 139.9 413.1 Other diseases of the digestive 21.9 22.2 54.0 57.2 59.4 74.2 45.7 44.1 134.1 244.6 378.7 system Symptoms & signs involving the digestive system *10.1 *95 *11 0 18.7 *10.4 *12 5 *10.0 *6.0 39.6 48.5 88.0 Total 55.4 68.3 152.1 181.8 236.2 275.6 210.6 186.8 717.6 649.1 1 366.7 Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue Dermatitis & eczema 99.7 32.6 27.5 16.8 *84 96.2 125.0 221.2 np np np Psoriasis *13.3 39.9 53.3 78.1 65.8 72.0 45.1 28.6 176.3 219.9 396.2 Other diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue *5.1 27.0 *16.2 19.7 25.7 *11.8 *8.9 *12.4 57.0 69.8 126.8 Symptoms & signs involving the skin & subcutaneous tissue *3.6 *5.6 *3.6 **3.2 *7.4 *15.6 26.8 np np np *11.2 Total 121.4 88.6 106.0 126.5 108.8 95.6 57.1 49.8 340.6 413.2 753.8 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue Arthritis Rheumatoid *15.8 63.9 92.4 128.1 66.6 209.8 281.2 491.0 115.2 np np Osteoarthritis np np 39.7 114.1 259.7 439.8 355.5 331.8 597.4 950.2 1 547.6 Other & type unknown **1.5 65.5 137.7 225.3 313.6 237.5 187.4 524.6 661.8 1 186.4 17.9 Total **2.8 31.6 118.9 296.2 547.3 817.5 663.8 542.1 1 263.4 1 756.7 3 020.1 Other arthropathies 42.9 79.8 106.0 124 2 78.8 664 5 17.0 111.3 104 4 423 5 241 0 *8.7 25.6 35.1 51.4 87.8 76.6 134.8 152.5 287.3 Rheumatism np np Back pain/problems nec. disc disorders 20.5 245.5 429.9 638.1 614.4 553.0 319.8 197.4 1 569.0 1 449.5 3 018.5 Osteoporosis *13.8 25.3 59.6 139.7 159.0 185.3 89.4 496.4 585.8 np np Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue 27.7 85.4 114.6 151.9 172.6 128.0 63.2 45.0 327.1 461.3 788.4 Symptoms & signs involving the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue *6.8 *8.4 *43 *5.2 *8.9 *7.3 *7.1 *4.3 32.5 19.7 52.2 Total 71.5 377.1 662.7 984.1 1 129.3 1 246.8 897.0 723.6 2 867.9 3 224.2 6 092.2 Diseases of the genito-urinary system 189.3 Incontinence: urine *4.6 24.4 31.9 50.5 40.5 77.6 52.4 241.7 np np Diseases of female pelvic organs & genital tract 21.5 20.3 *9.3 *6.3 **1.6 **0.9 74.8 74.8 np np Other diseases of the genito-urinary system 31.0 *11.8 *13.8 45.8 62.4 67.0 59.3 45.5 190.5 146.1 336.5 402.4 Total 40.6 26.6 39.9 88.4 103.1 123.7 97.7 122.3 239.8 642.2 Congenital malformations, deformations & chromosomal abnormalities 41.1 39.3 26.6 23.7 26.9 20.6 *9.4 *10.2 93.9 104.0 197.9 Symptoms, signs & conditions nec **0.9 Fluid retention (non circulatory) *6.8 *12.6 33.9 50.9 47.0 43.3 48.0 71.5 171.9 243.3 241.2 163.8 152.2 141.9 101.5 45.0 623.0 1 044.5 Allergy (undefined) 124.4 74.4 421.6 Other symptoms, signs & conditions nec 95.4 86.3 142.4 168.1 152.4 141.7 83.6 73.6 529.3 414.1 943.4 Total 324.6 205.9 306.2 327.7 321.8 269.9 187.8 151.6 969.9 1 125.6 2 095.5 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless caution np

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use otherwise indicated

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.



LONG TERM CONDITIONS(a) continued

	0–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45-54	55-64	65–74	75 and over	Males	Females	Persons
	'000'	'000	'000'	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000'	'000'	'000'
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •
With a long term condition	1 608.3	1 772.1	2 168.8	2 408.4	2 599.0	2 102.5	1 347.7	1 085.8	7 338.9	7 753.7	15 092.6
Without a long term condition	2 312.3	920.9	644.9	550.8	135.9	17.7	*5.9	**0.6	2 449.6	2 139.4	4 588.9
Total	3 920.6	2 693.0	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	9 788.4	9 893.1	19 681.5
 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use 								ered too			

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

			Diabetes	Heart, stroke & vascular	Malignant	Mental & behavioural	All persons reporting the
Condition and age	Arthritis	Asthma	mellitus	disease(c)	neoplasms	problems(d)	condition(e)
group (years)	'000'	'000	'000'	'000'	'000'	'000'	'000'
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
Arthritis							
0-24		*9.3	np	np	_	*5.9	34.4
25-44	• •	72.7	np	np	*10.6	92.5	415.1
45–64	• •	174.6	107.3	119.0	54.6	197.9	1 364.8
65 and over Total		146.2 402.8	170.0 285.3	259.8 392.8	82.9 148.0	105.8 402.0	1 205.9 3 020.1
		102.0	200.0	002.0	110.0	102.0	0 02011
Asthma 0–24	*9.3		nn	_	nn	90.2	784.6
0–24 25–44	~9.3 72.7		np	*12.0	np	90.2 94.0	561.9
45-64	174.6		np 38.3	35.8	np 26.2	94.0 71.9	437.6
65 and over	146.2		36.6	46.2	*13.1	18.6	229.4
Total	402.8		86.5	94.0	51.1	274.7	2 013.5
Diabetes mellitus	10210		0010	0.110	0111		2 0 2 0 1 0 1 0
0–24	np	np		_	np	**1.4	*16.4
0–24 25–44	np	np		*4.1	np	*8.0	72.5
45-64	107.3	38.3		50.1	*11.2	29.4	277.6
65 and over	170.0	36.6		88.9	18.0	24.1	333.2
Total	285.3	86.5		143.0	30.6	63.0	699.6
Heart, stroke & vascular disease(c)							
0–24	np	—	—		np	np	*7.8
25-44	np	*12.0	*4.1		np	np	50.7
45–64	119.0	35.8	50.1		*11.3	50.5	247.4
65 and over	259.8	46.2	88.9		37.5	47.0	448.8
Total	392.8	94.0	143.0	• •	49.5	107.8	754.7
Malignant neoplasms							
0–24	—	np	np	np		np	*7.1
25-44	*10.6	np	np	np		np	42.4
45-64	54.6	26.2	*11.2	*11.3		29.3	139.9
65 and over	82.9	*13.1	18.0	37.5		*14.5	148.9
Total	148.0	51.1	30.6	49.5		54.3	338.3
Mental & behavioural problems(d)							
0–24	*5.9	90.2	**1.4	np	np		410.0
25–44	92.5	94.0	*8.0	np	np		610.0
45–64	197.9	71.9	29.4	50.5	29.3		522.5
65 and over	105.8	18.6	24.1	47.0	*14.5		176.1
Total	402.0	274.7	63.0	107.8	54.3		1 718.6
 * estimate has a relati 	ve standard err	or of 25% to 50°	% and	(b) This table s	hows the numb	ber of persons wit	th the long term
should be used with		51 01 23/0 10 30				ft, who also have	
		or groater than F	50%			for example, 402	
estimate nas a relati		0	00%				
and is considered to	o unreliable for	general use			thousand peo	ple with arthritis a	also nave
not applicable				asthma.			
 nil or rounded to zero 	. 0	,				disease, cerebrov	
np not available for pub			here			and diseases of	the arteries,
applicable, unless ot					nd capillaries.		
(a) Conditions which have	ve lasted or are	expected to last	t for 6			problems, anxiety	
months or more.				problems, a	and behavioura	l and emotional p	problems with

usual onset in childhood/adolescence.

components do not add to totals.

(e) Only selected co-morbid conditions are shown and therefore

24 $$\ \ ABS \ \cdot \ NATIONAL \ HEALTH \ SURVEY: \ SUMMARY \ OF \ RESULTS \ \cdot \ 4364.0 \ \cdot \ 2004-05$



SELECTED LONG TERM CONDITIONS(a)

	Arthritis	Asthma	Diabetes mellitus	Heart, stroke & vascular disease(b)	Malignant neoplasms	Mental & behavioural problems(c)
Population characteristics	%	%	%	%	%	%
	• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •
Country of birth						
Australia	14.2	11.2	3.0	3.4	1.8	8.8
Other Oceania	13.5	9.8	4.6	3.2	*0.7	6.9
United Kingdom	28.2	9.2	5.5	7.6	2.4	9.5
Other North–West Europe	24.0	7.7	*4.6	8.6	*1.9	7.6
Southern & Eastern Europe	28.8	5.2	10.1	6.4	*1.2	10.4
North Africa & the Middle East	13.6	*4.7	6.4	*3.6	np	11.1
South–East Asia	9.4	7.3	4.3	*2.9	*1.0	7.8
All other countries	10.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	*1.0	7.0
Born overseas						
Arrived before 1996	23.6	7.5	6.7	6.5	1.6	9.8
Arrived 1996–2005	5.3	5.4	1.6	*0.8	*0.6	4.6
Main language spoken at home(d)						
English	20.4	10.4	4.4	5.0	2.4	10.0
Language other than English	17.4	4.3	7.1	4.6	*0.9	7.9
lighest non-school qualification						
Degree/diploma or higher qualification	12.9	9.1	2.8	2.9	2.0	8.6
Other qualification	19.0	10.0	2.0 4.7	5.0	2.0	9.9
No non-school qualification	24.6	10.0	5.6	6.1	2.3	10.4
·	2.110	2012	0.0	0.1	2.0	2011
Labour force (e)	11.0	9.3	2.1	1.4	1.2	8.2
Employed Unemployed	12.1	9.3 11.4	2.1 *1.4	*1.7	*0.9	17.3
Not in labour force	22.4	11.4	5.0	5.1	2.2	17.5
	22.4	12.0	0.0	5.1	2.2	10.0
Location		o =		0 -	4.0	
Major cities of Australia	14.0	9.7	3.4	3.7	1.6	8.5
Inner regional Australia	18.5	11.8	3.8	4.5	2.1	9.6
Outer regional Australia/other areas	17.7	10.4	3.8	3.5	1.5	8.6
Household structure						
Person living alone	32.5	9.6	6.9	9.7	3.3	13.0
Couple only	30.0	9.8	7.1	7.9	3.5	8.2
Couple with children	7.2	10.0	1.5	1.3	0.8	6.8
All other households	11.0	11.4	3.0	2.7	1.2	11.7
Household income(f)						
1st quintile	32.3	11.6	8.7	10.7	3.7	12.4
5th quintile	8.7	9.8	1.7	1.1	1.2	5.8
ndex of disadvantage(g)						
1st quintile	17.8	10.8	5.6	5.2	1.5	11.6
5th quintile	12.9	8.6	2.4	2.6	1.6	6.8
Private health insurance						
With private cover	18.3	9.4	4.0	3.9	2.4	7.9
Without private cover	20.1	10.5	4.9	5.7	1.9	11.6
Government health card						
With card	35.1	12.0	8.9	11.4	3.8	14.2
Without card	35.1 11.6	9.0	8.9 2.2	1.7	3.8 1.2	7.5
malou ouro	11.0	5.0				
	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
 estimate has a relative standard error of 25 	5% to 50% and	d (b)	Includes ischa	emic heart disea	ase, cerebrovaso	cular disease,
should be used with caution			oedema and h	neart failure, and	diseases of the	e arteries,
np not available for publication but included in	totals where		arterioles and	capillaries.		
applicable, unless otherwise indicated		(c)	Includes moor	d (affective) prob	lome anviature	lated problems

(a) This table shows the percentage of persons with the selected characteristic described (e.g. Australian born people) who have the type of long term condition shown. The age distribution of the population should be considered in interpreting these estimates. See Appendix B.

.

(c) Includes mood (affective) problems, anxiety related problems and behavioural and emotional problems with usual onset in childhood/adolescence.

(d) Persons aged 18 years and over.

(e) Persons aged 15 to 64 years.

(f) See Household income in Glossary.

(g) See Index of disadvantage in Glossary.



LONG TERM CONDITIONS AND RISK BEHAVIOURS(a)(b), Persons aged 18 years and over

Risky/high Current 1 or less 4 or less daily alcohol Sedentary/low Overweight/obese serves of serves of BMI smoker risk exercise level fruit(d) vegetables(e) Long term conditions(c) % % % % % % Certain infectious & parasitic diseases 28.7 72.4 58.1 13.5 52.7 88.4 Neoplasms Malignant neoplasms 18.3 14.7 75.8 53.4 42.6 82.1 Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of uncertain nature *21.1 *20.1 73.4 53.0 40.4 89.2 Total 18.9 14.8 75.8 53.0 42.4 83.0 19.5 10.7 78.6 45.3 42.5 86.5 Diseases of the blood & blood forming organs Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases **Diabetes mellitus** 12.2 77 77.6 68 5 37.3 82.2 High sugar levels in blood/urine *17.8 *7.2 65.7 72.9 53.1 80.1 High cholesterol 83.0 13.9 13.4 74.7 64.6 41.2 Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases 17.4 9.4 77.1 51.9 39.2 78.2 40.5 Total 14.5 11.4 75.6 63.1 82.0 Mental & behavioural problems 30.9 76.8 49.0 51.8 87.6 Mood (affective) problems 13.9 Anxiety related problems 33.0 13.8 76.8 45.2 52.9 88.0 Other mental & behavioural problems 40.7 23.0 73.9 52.1 59.6 87.4 15.2 Total 31.8 76.2 48.7 52.6 87.3 Diseases of the nervous system Epilepsy 22.4 *11.3 74.2 45.7 53.5 88.3 Migraine 24.5 10.5 76.2 46.0 48.8 87.3 Other diseases of the nervous system 17.4 *8.8 80.2 46.7 43.9 87.8 Total 10.5 48.8 87.3 23.6 76.4 46.1 Diseases of the eye & adnexa Blindness (complete/partial) 18.9 12.6 73.2 45.9 44.6 87.4 Short sightedness 16.2 11.3 71.4 48.6 42.4 85.2 Long sightedness 176 13.8 72.6 53 5 41.1 82 7 Other diseases of the eye & adnexa 15.8 12.4 71.7 51.1 41.7 84.1 12.9 Total 17.5 71.8 51.1 42.2 84.1 Diseases of the ear & mastoid Deafness (complete/partial) 18.2 12.2 73.3 55.3 46.6 83.6 Other diseases of the ear & mastoid 18.7 12.0 70.8 50.8 37.2 84.3 Total 18.6 12.2 72.8 54.0 45.2 83.7 Diseases of the circulatory system Heart, stroke & vascular diseases Ischaemic heart diseases 12.4 7.5 79.9 56.6 46.4 83.6 Cerebrovascular diseases *18.1 *8.3 78.1 55.2 37.5 74.7 Oedema & heart failure 16.1 8.8 80.3 63.8 39.4 84.6 Diseases of the arteries, arterioles & capillaries 83.9 14.3 10.4 74.0 62.4 40.7 59.6 Total 14.5 8.8 77.2 41.4 82.2 Hypertensive disease 12.2 12.2 74.7 65.7 38.1 82.5 Other diseases of the circulatory system 16.9 11.0 74.4 50.5 39.6 82.9 Total 14.9 11.8 73.8 58.7 39.2 82.9 Diseases of the respiratory system Bronchitis/emphysema 29.7 15.3 79.1 47.7 84.5 53.2 23.6 12.6 71.9 50.7 84.9 Asthma 51.9 Hayfever & allergic rhinitis 20.2 14.1 69.9 49.3 48.4 84.5 Chronic sinusitis 21.1 13.5 71.6 51.1 44.9 83.3 Other diseases of the respiratory system *13.7 *9.4 73.5 59.8 43.2 86.1 Total 21.4 13.6 71.3 50.1 48.1 84.5

 * $\,$ estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) See smoker status, alcohol consumption risk level, exercise level, body mass index, and usual daily intake of fruit and vegetables in Glossary. (b) This table shows the proportion of persons with the condition shown (e.g. diabetes mellitus) who have reported the risk behaviour described. The age distribution of those with particular conditions should be considered in interpreting this table.

(c) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(d) Includes those who did not eat fruit.

(e) Includes those who did not eat vegetables.



LONG TERM CONDITIONS AND RISK BEHAVIOURS(a)(b), Persons aged 18 years and over

continued

	Current daily smoker	Risky/high alcohol risk	Sedentary/low exercise level	Overweight/obese BMI	1 or less serves of fruit(d)	4 or less serves of vegetables(e)
Long term conditions(c)	%	%	%	%	%	%
•••••				• • • • • • • • • • • •		
Diseases of the digestive system						
Stomach/duodenal/gastrointestinal ulcer	21.7	14.2	79.1	53.6	49.2	82.6
Hernia	15.9	10.9	76.8	60.4	50.3	84.7
Other diseases of the digestive system	16.3	12.2	72.7	53.3	45.1	85.5
Total	18.5	12.7	75.5	55.3	48.0	84.7
Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	22.2	14.9	69.8	54.3	47.1	80.4
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue						
Arthritis	17.9	13.1	75.1	57.1	40.6	82.0
Rheumatism & other soft tissue disorders	21.4	12.7	75.2	56.2	47.3	86.3
Back pain/problems nec, disc disorders	24.9	16.5	73.1	55.1	49.4	85.3
Osteoporosis	11.0	10.0	78.3	41.7	29.9	82.6
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system &						
connective tissue	21.6	16.3	74.0	55.3	48.5	82.9
Total	21.2	14.5	73.4	54.7	45.0	83.7
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	17.4	9.3	79.7	56.4	43.8	81.5
Congenital malformations, deformations & chromoson abnormalities	nal 27.5	13.5	71.2	49.3	41.9	83.9
Symptoms, signs & conditions nec	20.2	12.6	71.5	53.3	44.4	84.5
Total with a long term condition	20.7	13.6	70.9	50.2	45.3	85.0
Without long term condition	25.2	12.9	66.4	42.3	50.9	89.7
Total	21.3	13.5	70.3	49.2	46.0	85.6

(a) See smoker status, alcohol consumption risk level, exercise level, body mass index, and usual daily intake of fruit and vegetables in Glossary.

(c) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(d) Includes those who did not eat fruit.

(e) Includes those who did not eat vegetables.

(b) This table shows the proportion of persons with the condition shown (e.g. diabetes mellitus) who have reported the risk behaviour described. The age distribution of those with particular conditions should be considered in interpreting this table.

LONG TERM CONDITIONS(a), States and ACT

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	ACT	Aust.(
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
		• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Certain infectious & parasitic diseases	0.7	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.1	*0.8	(
leoplasms Malignant neoplasms	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.7	:
Benign neoplasms & neoplasms of uncertain nature	*0.3	*0.1	0.5	*0.2	*0.2	*0.3	**0.2	
Total	1.7	2.0	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	:
Diseases of the blood & blood forming organs	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.4	
ndocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases								
Diabetes mellitus	3.8	3.1	3.3	4.1	4.2	3.1	3.2	
High sugar levels in blood/urine	*0.2	*0.3	*0.3	*0.3	*0.6	*0.3	*0.3	
High cholesterol	6.8	6.9	6.2	8.1	7.1	6.6	6.9	
Other endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	2.4	2.7	4.2	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.0	:
Total	11.5	11.3	12.1	13.1	12.7	11.5	11.9	1
Iental & behavioural problems								
Mood (affective) problems	4.6	5.4	6.2	5.0	6.2	5.2	7.4	!
Anxiety related problems	4.3	4.4	6.5 E 0	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.6	
Other mental & behavioural problems	3.7	3.4	5.0 12.7	4.3	4.3	5.2	5.0	1
Total	9.6	10.0	12.7	10.7	11.7	11.7	13.8	1
iseases of the nervous system Epilepsy	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	*0.8	
Migraine	6.2	6.7	6.9	5.6	7.6	6.8	6.1	
Other diseases of the nervous system	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.3	
Total	7.7	8.0	8.6	7.1	9.1	9.1	7.9	
iseases of the eye & adnexa								
Blindness (complete/partial)	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.8	*0.5	1.2	1.0	
Short sightedness	21.6	24.2	20.4	20.6	23.5	19.1	26.7	2
Long sightedness	28.7	24.4	27.3	30.0	25.9	29.1	25.0	2
Other diseases of the eye & adnexa	14.4	17.1	17.2	16.2	17.7	16.9	19.5	1
Total	50.8	52.7	51.7	53.0	52.9	52.2	54.8	5
biseases of the ear & mastoid Deafness (complete/partial)	10.0	10.0	10.5	11.7	10.3	11.2	8.7	1
Other diseases of the ear & mastoid	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.5	8.7 2.4	т Т
Total	12.2	12.5	12.9	14.2	12.8	13.7	10.8	1
viseases of the circulatory system								
Heart, stroke & vascular diseases								
Ischaemic heart diseases	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.3	1.1	
Cerebrovascular diseases	0.4	0.6	*0.4	0.5	*0.5	0.7	*0.3	
Oedema & heart failure	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.0	2.1	
Diseases of the arteries, arterioles & capillaries	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.3	*0.7	
Total	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.3	3.5	5.5	3.7	
Hypertensive disease	10.5	10.8	10.0	11.7	11.2	13.1	10.2	1
Other diseases of the circulatory system	7.2	8.2	8.7	9.2	6.2	10.0	9.8	1
Total	17.2	17.9	18.8	19.8	17.1	22.3	18.9	1
Piseases of the respiratory system	2.0	2.0	27	2.0	25	20	2.1	
Bronchitis/emphysema Asthma	2.9 9.2	3.0 10.2	3.7 10.8	3.0 11.5	2.5 11.2	2.8 13.2	2.1 10.2	1
Hayfever & allergic rhinitis	9.2 13.8	10.2	10.8	20.9	18.8	13.2 14.7	21.6	1
Chronic sinusitis	9.5	8.2	10.5	9.4	8.7	8.4	9.0	1
Other diseases of the respiratory system	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	
Total	26.9	29.3	29.4	33.3	31.2	30.0	33.1	2
viseases of the digestive system								
Stomach/duodenal/gastrointestinal ulcer	2.3	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.8	2.9	1.5	
Hernia	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.7	2.5	*0.8	
Other diseases of the digestive system	2.8	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.9	4.8	3.1	:
Total	6.7	6.9	7.7	6.4	6.8	9.1	5.1	
Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	3.5	3.7	4.1	4.2	3.9	5.3	5.1	3

 * $\,$ $\,$ estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(b) Separate estimates for the NT are not available for this survey, but the NT contributes to national estimates. See paragraph 11 of Explanatory Notes.

LONG TERM CONDITIONS(a), States and ACT continued

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	ACT	Aust.(
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
iseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tis	sue							
Arthritis	15.1	14.6	16.2	18.1	13.6	20.4	13.0	15
Rheumatism & other soft tissue disorders	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.5	3.6	2.5	3
Back pain/problems nec, disc disorders	14.0	14.7	16.7	18.0	17.2	15.9	14.2	1
Osteoporosis	3.2	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.9	
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system &								
connective tissue	5.9	5.0	6.9	6.4	5.9	7.6	6.0	
Total	29.4	30.0	32.9	34.4	31.7	36.1	28.3	3
iseases of the genito-urinary system	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.8	3.1	4.2	3.9	
ongenital malformations, deformations & chromosomal								
abnormalities	0.7	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	
ymptoms, signs & conditions nec	10.1	10.0	11.9	10.8	11.1	12.7	12.6	1
otal with a long term condition	74.8	77.6	77.5	78.6	77.8	79.0	79.3	7
/ithout a long term condition	25.2	22.4	22.5	21.4	22.2	21.0	20.7	2
otal	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	10

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

.

(b) Separate estimates for the NT are not available for this survey, but the NT contributes to national estimates. See paragraph 11 of Explanatory Notes.

REPORTED CAUSE OF LONG TERM CONDITIONS(a), Persons aged 15 years and over

	WORK REL		RESULTED FROM INJU	IRY	TOTAL CONDITIONS
	'000'	%	'000	%	'000
	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •
Certain infectious & parasitic diseases	*15.6	*9.6	*3.5	*2.2	161.7
Neoplasms	20.3	5.3	np	np	380.6
Diseases of the blood & blood forming organs	*3.8	*1.2	np	np	313.3
Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	30.8	1.3	*3.9	*0.2	2 297.7
Mental & behavioural problems Mood (affective) problems Anxiety related problems Other mental & behavioural problems Total	159.7 170.1 43.4 285.8	15.6 19.4 7.3 15.5	33.4 34.0 24.0 66.7	3.3 3.9 4.0 3.6	1 022.3 878.1 598.6 1 845.3
Diseases of the nervous system	138.8	9.2	55.6	3.7	1 500.7
Diseases of the eye & adnexa	281.9	2.9	83.6	0.9	9 795.1
Diseases of the ear & mastoid Deafness (complete/partial) Other diseases of the ear & mastoid Total	537.5 66.9 588.3	27.4 12.9 24.9	74.7 24.7 94.9	3.8 4.8 4.0	1 959.5 517.8 2 362.7
Diseases of the circulatory system Hypertensive disease Other diseases of the circulatory system Total	103.4 79.1 174.5	4.9 4.0 5.0	*5.9 *16.4 20.6	*0.3 *0.8 0.6	2 098.0 1 996.2 3 485.5
Diseases of the respiratory system	184.1	3.7	34.1	0.7	4 955.9
Diseases of the digestive system	113.3	8.6	35.1	2.7	1 311.4
Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue Dermatitis & eczema Other diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	16.6 27.4	13.6 5.2	np	np np	121.5 522.9
Total	43.9	6.9	23.3	3.7	632.4
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue Arthritis Rheumatism & soft tissue disorders Back pain/problems nec, disc disorders Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	273.7 119.2 1 169.5 212.4	9.1 20.6 39.0 13.0	369.2 92.3 936.2 234.6	12.2 15.9 31.2 14.4	3 017.3 580.0 2 998.0 1 632.2
Total	1 622.9	27.0	1 532.1	25.4	6 020.7
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	*7.3	*1.2	*9.6	*1.6	601.6
Congenital malformations, deformations & chromosomal abnormalities	*3.8	*2.4	*8.8	*5.6	156.7
Symptoms, signs & conditions nec	216.6	12.2	375.2	21.2	1 770.9
Total with a long term condition(c)	2 943.4	21.8	2 094.2	15.5	13 484.3
_					

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Conditions which have lasted or are expected to last for 6 months or more.

(b) Conditions reported by respondent as work related. May include work injuries. See cause of condition in Glossary.

(c) Persons may have reported more than one type of condition and therefore components may not add to totals.

ACTIONS TAKEN FOR ARTHRITIS/OSTEOPOROSIS(a), Persons with arthritis/osteoporosis

		AGE GR	OUP (YEA	RS)						
		0–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Males	Females	Persons
Total persons with arthritis/osteoporosis	'000	166.4	311.5	578.1	881.0	719.1	611.3	1 298.6	1 968.7	3 267.3
Type of action taken										
Used pharmaceutical medication	%	*9.8	21.3	30.2	35.1	42.9	52.9	30.1	41.0	36.7
Used vitamins, minerals & herbal treatments	%	19.1	26.0	40.1	44.8	43.7	43.1	28.7	48.0	40.3
Consulted GP/specialist	%	*6.4	8.6	10.9	8.6	10.6	11.0	8.8	10.5	9.8
Consulted OHP(b)	%	*3.9	*2.1	5.5	4.7	3.0	4.3	3.1	4.8	4.1
Exercised most days	%	13.5	17.4	20.9	19.0	18.2	15.8	16.0	19.5	18.1
Did weights/strength/resistance training	%	*5.3	9.1	7.5	6.9	3.6	*1.9	5.1	5.7	5.5
Obtained and/or used physical aids	%	np	np	*2.7	*1.3	*1.2	3.4	1.7	2.2	2.0
Followed changed eating pattern/diet	%	*5.8	*3.8	3.5	4.2	3.4	*1.3	2.4	4.0	3.4
Losing weight	%	*4.0	7.7	5.6	5.9	4.5	*1.4	3.4	5.7	4.8
Water therapy	%	*2.7	*2.9	4.0	3.2	2.9	3.9	2.0	4.3	3.4
Massage	%	11.6	10.7	10.5	5.2	4.4	*2.2	4.9	7.1	6.2
Other action taken	%	np	np	*2.4	2.3	*1.3	*1.7	*1.0	2.4	1.8
No action taken/not known if action taken	%	60.2	45.6	38.1	35.9	36.3	37.0	45.3	34.4	38.7
Total(c)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total persons using medication for										
arthritis/osteoporosis	'000'	41.5	123.3	310.6	520.5	439.3	412.0	614.9	1 232.3	1 847.2
Type of medication used(d)										
Bisphosphonates	%	np	np	*2.4	6.3	15.1	19.1	4.6	12.9	10.2
Anti–inflammatory and antirheumatic										
products, non-steroids	%	*19.4	35.5	37.0	35.1	32.3	32.1	39.8	30.7	33.7
Immunosuppressants	%	np	np	*2.2	*3.1	*1.9	**0.5	*1.9	2.3	2.2
Other medications commonly used for										
arthritis & osteoporosis	%	*13.0	*8.5	10.9	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.1	11.8	11.3
Other pharmaceutical medication	%	*19.0	23.0	16.5	16.6	22.5	29.5	21.0	21.5	21.3
Vitamins, minerals & herbal treatments	%	72.1	63.5	70.3	69.3	62.0	54.4	57.0	67.6	64.1
Total(e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used

with caution

.

(b) Other health professional. See Glossary.

components may not add to total.

(c) Persons may have reported more than one type of action and therefore components may not add to total.

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(d)	Persons who used pharmaceutical medications and/or vitamins/mineral
	supplements or natural/herbal treatment for arthritis/osteoporosis.
(e)	Persons may have taken more than one type of medication and therefore

(a) Actions taken for arthritis/osteoporosis in the 2 weeks prior to interview.



		AGE GR	OUP (YEA	RS)		•••••			
		0–14	15–24	25–44	45–64	65 and over	Males	Females	Persons
	• • • • • •	• • • • • •			•••••	• • • • • • • •	•••••		
Total persons with asthma	'000'	451.5	333.1	561.9	437.6	229.4	879.2	1 134.3	2 013.5
Type of action taken									
Used pharmaceutical medication	%	44.2	48.2	57.4	58.7	74.3	54.9	55.3	55.1
Used vitamins, minerals & herbal									
treatments	%	*1.6	np	*2.6	*2.1	np	*1.3	2.2	1.8
Admitted to hospital or visited									
outpatients/emergency/day clinic	%	*1.0	np	*0.7	**0.7	np	*0.5	*1.2	0.9
Consulted GP/specialist	%	5.7	6.2	4.8	5.3	12.5	6.1	6.3	6.2
Consulted OHP(b)	%	*1.7	np	*1.4	**0.8	np	*0.5	1.8	1.2
Days away from work/study or other days									
of reduced activity	%	6.7	*1.9	*1.7	*2.4	*2.4	3.3	2.9	3.1
Total taking actions	%	45.9	49.0	58.1	60.0	74.9	55.7	56.5	56.2
No action taken/not known if action taken	%	54.1	51.0	41.9	40.0	25.1	44.3	43.5	43.8
Total(c)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total persons using medication for									
asthma	'000'	200.7	160.8	323.9	259.2	170.4	484.7	630.2	1 114.9
Type of medication used(d)									
Salmeterol	%	_	np	**1.0	*4.3	np	*1.0	*1.9	1.5
Terbutaline	%	*4.2	14.1	6.4	*4.8	11.8	5.4	9.2	7.6
Other reliever-bronchodilators	%	80.8	83.6	81.0	74.9	60.9	77.7	76.1	76.8
Beclomethasone	%	*2.1	*4.3	*2.2	*5.0	*5.6	*3.2	4.0	3.7
Budesonide	%	*4.6	*9.2	11.4	13.7	17.2	9.8	12.4	11.3
Fluticasone	%	20.0	16.2	14.9	18.9	14.8	16.1	17.6	16.9
Tiotropium	%	np	_	np	*5.3	11.2	*2.7	3.4	3.1
Other preventer-inhaled steroids	%	*7.5	np	np	*2.5	11.5	5.5	3.9	4.6
Preventers non-steroid and other asthma									
medication	%	24.0	16.3	16.1	28.0	29.4	23.8	21.3	22.4
Other pharmaceutical medication	%	np	np	*2.3	*3.3	np	3.7	*2.6	3.1
Vitamins, minerals & herbal treatments	%	*3.6	*3.4	*4.9	*3.5	**1.8	*2.8	4.3	3.7
Total(e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% t	to 50% ar	nd should	(b)	Other he	alth profes	sional. See G	Glossarv.		
be used with caution			(c)				e than one ty	pe of actior	and
** estimate has a relative standard error greater t	han 50%	and is		therefore	e compone	nts may not a	add to total.		
considered too unreliable for general use			(d)	Persons	who used	pharmaceutic	cal medicatio	ns and/or	
 — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) 				vitamins	/mineral su	pplements o	r natural/herb	al treatmen	t for
np not available for publication but included in tot	als where	applicable	,	asthma.					
unless otherwise indicated			(e)	Persons	may have	taken more t	han one type	of medicati	on and

(e) Persons may have taken more than one type of medication and therefore components may not add to total.

(a) Actions taken for asthma in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

.....

conditions

CIRCULATORY CONDITIONS

		lschaemic heart diseases	Cerebrovascular diseases	Oedema(b)	Diseases of arteries arterioles and capillaries	Hypertensive disease	Other circulatory conditions	Total
Total persons with a circulatory	••••	• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •		
condition	'000	337.0	90.8	258.2	203.6	2 100.7	1 552.4	3 536.6
Medication used		67.0	59.3	60.3	47.6	88.2	19.6	65.2
No medication used(c)		33.0	40.7	39.7	52.3	11.6	80.4	34.8
Total		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total persons using medication for								
circulatory conditions	'000	225.9	53.8	155.7	96.9	1 853.3	304.8	2 306.9
Type of medication used								
Beta blocking agents	%	25.6	*12.2	**0.7	18.9	19.2	33.1	23.0
Calcium channel blockers	%	13.3	**5.3	*2.4	*6.5	23.0	10.2	21.4
ACE inhibitors, plain	%	15.3	*14.3	*2.9	*9.4	37.3	11.0	33.6
Vasodilators used in cardiac disease	%	37.6	np	np	*4.8	0.9	*3.9	5.1
Low–ceiling diuretics	%	**0.8	np	19.1	np	8.6	**0.6	8.2
High-ceiling diuretics	%	*2.2	np	55.6	np	*0.5	*2.1	4.6
Serum lipid reducing agents	%	12.7	**6.1	_	23.3	2.8	*2.9	5.0
Angiotensin II antagonists	%	*3.9	**5.5	*3.1	*5.1	31.8	6.8	27.1
Other medications for heart & vascular								
conditions	%	20.8	49.4	13.9	35.7	7.2	34.2	15.0
Analgesics medication	%	26.4	45.3	np	37.3	5.8	17.6	12.0
All other pharmaceutical medication	%	9.0	*12.3	12.8	**2.6	2.4	11.6	5.4
Vitamins, minerals & herbal treatments	%	16.7	*7.7	13.9	*14.2	9.8	17.4	12.9
Total(d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Medications used for circulatory conditions in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(b) Excludes heart failure.

(c) Includes persons for whom use of medication for circulatory conditions was not stated.

(d) Persons may have reported more than one type of medication and therefore components may not add to total.

		AGE GR	OUP (YEA	RS)						
		0–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Males	Females	Persons
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•••••	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •		· · · · · · · · · ·		
Total persons with diabetes/HSL	'000	38.5	62.1	116.2	183.1	203.1	153.0	415.7	340.3	755.9
Type of action taken										
Used pharmaceutical medication	%	61.6	59.4	61.9	64.1	65.7	64.9	64.1	63.6	63.8
Used vitamins, minerals & herbal										
treatments	%	np	*6.9	np	*7.0	**1.1	np	4.6	*3.5	4.1
Followed changed eating										
pattern/diet	%	77.6	75.2	85.2	80.9	78.2	74.9	80.1	77.6	79.0
Losing weight	%	*28.5	*22.4	22.6	19.1	17.2	*7.6	17.7	17.4	17.6
Exercised most days	%	*41.4	26.8	39.7	32.3	29.5	12.6	30.6	26.4	28.7
Other action taken	%	np	**4.3	np	*3.7	*2.9	np	4.1	*2.1	3.2
Total taking action(c)	%	88.1	91.8	94.3	93.9	95.4	92.8	96.1	90.7	93.7
No action taken	%	*11.9	*8.2	*5.7	*6.1	*4.6	*7.2	*3.9	9.3	6.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total persons using medication for										
diabetes/HSL	'000'	26.8	37.3	73.3	120.7	133.3	99.4	269.3	221.5	490.8
Type of medication used(d)										
Insulins	%	*54.7	*15.9	*14.9	21.1	16.5	*12.1	17.5	19.8	18.5
Gliclazide	%	—	*32.6	33.3	29.6	25.0	32.3	30.1	25.5	28.1
Metformin	%	np	np	62.4	58.0	69.9	55.2	57.4	59.3	58.3
Oral blood glucose lowering drugs	%	np	np	*12.4	*10.7	20.3	20.8	16.8	13.1	15.1
Other diabetic medication	%	*34.6	*23.2	*9.7	*12.1	*11.0	*6.8	12.3	12.7	12.5
Other medication	%	*30.0	*12.2	*8.5	18.7	*5.9	*6.5	11.9	10.7	11.4
Total(e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • •						
* estimate has a relative standard error	[.] of 25% t	o 50% and	d should	(b)	High suga	ar level. Se	e Glossary.			
be used with caution				(c)	Persons r	nay have r	eported mor	re than one ty	pe of actior	and

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

.

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

diabetes or high sugar levels. (e) Persons may have taken more than one type of medication and

therefore components may not add to total.

(d) Persons who used pharmaceutical medications and/or

(a) Actions taken for diabetes or high sugar level in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

therefore components may not add to total.

vitamin/mineral supplements and natural/herbal treatment for

	2004–05	(b)							
Level of psychological distress	18–24 years	25–34 years	35–44 years	45–54 years	55–64 years	65–74 years	75 years and over	Total	2001(c)
			N	ALES (000)				
Low (10–15)	578.9	898.1	949.6	916.3	749.3	490.9	319.6	4 900.7	4 789.2
Moderate (16–21)	260.2	368.2	349.9	284.3	191.9	102.3	90.9	1 652.0	1 475.1
High (22–29)	87.4	98.1	116.4	94.2	71.3	48.2	33.8	549.9	494.5
Very high (30–50)	31.2	31.7	50.4	53.7	49.0	16.2	16.1	246.0	187.5
Total(d)	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359.4	6 946.4
			FE	MALES	('000)				
Low (10–15)	463.0	784.4	852.5	821.4	729.1	461.8	401.8	4 494.6	4 338.4
Moderate (16–21)	298.2	428.6	388.5	332.9	188.4	145.4	155.5	1 951.5	1 791.1
High (22–29)	142.5	154.1	171.8	148.6	93.2	61.2	45.9	822.6	788.5
Very high (30–50)	32.7	49.1	76.1	76.6	45.0	25.4	20.8	325.8	320.3
Total(d)	936.4	1 417.2	1 491.0	1 383.5	1 055.8	694.3	625.5	7 603.7	7 238.3
			PE	RSONS	('000)				
Low (10–15)	1 041.9	1 682.5	1 802.1	1 737.7	1 478.4	952.7	721.4	9 396.7	9 131.5
Moderate (16-21)	558.5	796.8	738.4	617.2	380.3	247.7	246.4	3 605.6	3 263.6
High (22–29)	229.9	252.2	288.3	242.8	164.6	109.4	79.7	1 369.3	1 282.3
Very high (30–50)	64.0	80.8	126.5	130.4	94.0	41.5	36.8	571.3	507.4
Total(d)	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963.1	14 184.7
	• • • • • • •								• • • • • • • • •

(a) As measured by the Kessler 10 scale, from which a score of 10 to 50 is produced. See Psychological distress in Glossary.

(b) Total is age standardised and therefore age groups will not add to the total shown. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

(c) Age standardised estimates. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

(d) Total includes not stated.



		AGE GROU	JP (YEARS)						
		18–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65 and over	Males	Females	Persons
Total persons	'000	4 708.8	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	2 440.1	7 359.4	7 603.7	14 963.1
Reported types of medication used									
Sleeping tablets or capsules Tablets or capsules for anxiety or	%	1.8	2.8	4.0	5.3	11.4	3.1	5.8	4.5
nerves	%	1.1	1.7	2.4	2.9	3.1	1.6	2.4	2.0
Tranquillisers	%	*0.2	*0.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.7
Antidepressants	%	3.6	5.8	6.1	7.0	4.9	3.7	6.6	5.2
Mood stabilisers Other medications for mental	%	0.4	0.9	*0.6	*0.7	*0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
wellbeing(b)	%	10.6	12.2	13.0	11.4	8.8	8.2	14.1	11.2
Total(c)	%	15.0	18.5	20.9	21.6	24.1	14.3	23.9	19.2
Did not use medication	%	85.0	81.5	79.1	78.4	75.9	85.7	76.1	80.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total persons using medication for									
mental wellbeing	'000	704.2	547.8	571.2	458.7	587.7	1 051.4	1 818.1	2 869.6
Generic types of medication used(d)									
Amitriptyline	%	*0.6	*2.6	*2.2	*2.9	4.5	1.9	2.7	2.5
Other tricyclic antidepressants and									
mianserin	%	*1.2	*2.0	*2.6	*2.7	4.7	2.5	2.7	2.6
Citalopram	%	5.9	4.9	4.2	5.3	*2.6	4.4	4.7	4.6
Paroxetine	%	3.6	*2.9	*2.9	6.1	4.1	3.3	4.1	3.8
Sertraline	%	7.3	7.8	7.0	7.7	5.0	6.2	7.3	6.9
Other selective serotonin reuptake									
inhibitors	%	*1.7	3.5	4.8	5.3	*1.7	2.9	3.4	3.2
Venlafaxine	%	2.9	6.4	4.6	4.3	2.9	4.1	4.2	4.1
Other antidepressants	%	*1.8	*2.6	*1.9	*2.0	*2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1
Diazepam	%	2.8	5.6	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.1	5.6
Oxazepam	%	*0.8	*1.2	*1.7	*2.8	6.8	2.2	2.8	2.6
Temazepam	%	3.5	4.7	7.2	10.7	24.0	8.4	10.6	9.8
Other benzodiazepines	%	3.0	*2.7	5.3	4.8	8.9	4.6	5.1	4.9
Other medication for mental									
wellbeing	%	7.5	8.1	8.6	6.0	6.7	9.2	6.4	7.4
Other pharmaceutical medication									
taken	%	6.8	7.2	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.9	7.2	8.2
Vitamins, minerals & herbal									
treatments	%	69.2	64.0	59.3	50.7	35.4	54.8	57.3	56.4
Total(c)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* estimate has a relative standard error	of 25% to) 50% and sh	ould be	(b) Ind	cludes the u	se of vitamins	minerals and h	erbal treatme	ents.
used with caution							he use of more		
				(0) 10					

Used medication for mental wellbeing in the 2 weeks prior to (a) interview.

medication and therefore components may not add to totals.

(d) See Type of medication used for mental wellbeing in Glossary.

RECENT INJURY EVENTS(a)

AGE GROUP (YEARS)

.

								75 and				
	0–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Males	Females	Persons	Persons
Type of event	'000	'000	'000	'000'	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000'	'000'	'000	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •					• • • • • • •	
Vehicle accident	np	*10.8	*13.8	*5.2	np	np	np	np	30.9	*10.2	41.1	0.2
Low fall	420.5	102.3	61.4	45.6	40.7	37.2	22.5	40.0	349.4	420.9	770.3	3.9
High fall	18.9	*4.2	*3.9	**2.9	**3.4	**1.1	np	np	*14.1	23.0	37.1	0.2
Hitting something or being												
hit by something	135.0	103.8	79.5	78.1	49.6	40.6	23.0	18.9	297.0	231.5	528.5	2.7
Attacked by another												
person	35.3	*14.8	*9.4	*5.2	**3.4	np	np	—	40.6	28.9	69.5	0.4
Exposure to fire or heat	21.0	41.6	38.8	29.0	31.0	*11.7	*6.8	**2.6	73.2	109.4	182.5	0.9
Exposure to chemicals	np	*5.6	**2.6	*3.6	np	**2.6	np	_	*10.7	*6.7	17.4	0.1
Bite or sting	128.7	41.6	46.8	44.8	30.7	25.4	*15.7	*11.8	129.7	215.7	345.4	1.8
Cut with knife, tool or												
other implement	97.9	211.4	216.3	189.9	129.8	111.0	41.9	18.8	565.6	451.4	1 017.0	5.2
Other event resulting in												
action	105.9	102.9	113.9	104.8	85.7	46.4	26.8	19.2	310.3	295.3	605.6	3.1
Total with injury event(b)	969.0	638.9	586.2	509.1	379.1	279.0	141.0	112.1	1 821.4	1 793.1	3 614.4	18.4
Without injury event	2 951.6	2 054.1	2 227.4	2 450.1	2 355.7	1 841.3	1 212.7	974.2	7 967.1	8 100.0	16 067.1	81.6
Total	3 920.6	2 693.0	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	9 788.4	9 893.1	19 681.5	100.0

.

.....

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

.

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Most recent event in the 4 weeks prior to interview which resulted in injury and consequential treatment or other action. See Glossary.

(b) Persons may have reported more than one type of event and therefore components may not add to total.

. . . .



	AGE GR	OUP (YEARS	5)					
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Total
	10 2 1	20 0 1		10 0 1				
		M	ALES ('C	00)				
Smoker status								
Current smoker								
Daily	290.4	416.0	432.5	334.4	210.2	np	np	1 782.5
Other	39.2	45.3	30.5	26.5	*4.4	np	np	155.9
Ex–smoker	122.1	333.6	411.5	503.9	503.2	389.3	314.2	2 577.9
Never smoked	507.0	601.6	593.8	486.5	346.6	186.5	121.2	2 843.1
Total	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359.4
Alcohol risk								
Low risk	475.2	789.7	860.2	744.8	588.4	368.4	250.3	4 077.0
Risky	65.8	105.6	98.7	127.4	89.5	41.5	*14.6	543.0
High risk	82.2	113.2	135.8	119.5	98.2	34.4	*8.2	591.6
Last consumed alcohol								
1 week to less than 12								
months ago	226.4	268.3	253.2	215.5	159.3	111.5	75.8	1 310.0
12 months or more ago	31.7	49.6	53.2	73.4	60.0	62.8	72.5	403.4
Never consumed alcohol	69.9	64.7	58.3	61.6	56.3	38.4	30.0	379.3
Total(b)	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359.4
Exercise level								
Sedentary								
Did not exercise	238.8	364.7	497.9	486.3	404.5	209.2	233.8	2 435.3
Other	np	**2.6	*6.9	*7.2	*5.1	np	np	25.7
Low	309.6	493.8	524.2	463.3	336.9	217.2	112.0	2 457.0
Low Moderate	232.4	493.8 359.1	324.2 324.9	403.3 327.1	279.3	200.0	106.1	1 828.9
High		175.1	524.9 114.3	66.9	38.7			1 828.8
Total(c)	np 958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	np 659.4	np 460.8	7 359.4
	00011	2 00010	1 10010	1 001.0	100.00			
Body mass index	26.0	+7.6	*0.0	+11			*1E 0	60.7
Underweight Normal range	26.9	*7.6	*9.0	*4.4	np	np	*15.8	69.7
18.5 to less than 20.0	68.0	34.4	21.7	22.4	20		*15.4	187.8
20.0 to less than 25.0	475.1	499.3	385.7	349.0	np 274.8	np 234.0	178.1	2 395.9
Overweight	255.9	568.5	648.2	583.4	488.9	271.4	171.1	2 987.3
Obese	64.3	237.7	310.9	313.8	240.1	110.3	46.5	1 323.5
Not known	68.5	48.8	92.7	78.3	45.3	27.5	33.8	395.0
Total	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359.4
Usual daily intake of fruit								
Does not eat fruit	129.0	158.0	146.9	106.0	64.0	29.4	*6.7	639.9
1 or less serves	459.6	689.6	695.2	568.4	403.2	229.8	169.3	3 215.1
2 serves	228.1	316.9	347.9	358.6	263.8	203.0	146.3	1 864.5
3 serves	89.7	130.6	173.9	193.4	178.9	110.6	89.2	966.3
4 serves	31.2	61.8	57.5	79.9	71.9	51.8	31.1	385.3
5 serves	*11.1	*14.7	30.2	22.6	52.8	*14.7	*11.5	157.6
6 or more serves	*10.1	24.9	16.8	22.3	29.9	20.0	*6.7	130.7
Total	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359.4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••				• • • • • • •		
* estimate has a relative standard	d error of 25	% to 50% ar	nd (a) For infor	mation about	t the risk be	haviours shov	vn see
should be used with caution				Glossary				
** estimate has a relative standard	d error greate	er than 50%	and (b) Includes	persons for	whom the ti	me since last	drank alcoho
is considered too unreliable for	general use			was not	stated.			

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(c) Includes persons for whom the level of exercise was not stated.



MALES ('000) cont. Usual daily intake of vegetables Does not eat vegetables 19.0 *12.5 *12.9 *5.3 *4.0 **2.6 *4.6 6 1 or less serves 294.1 382.3 386.2 306.6 138.6 91.0 67.1 166 2 serves 245.9 349.1 300.4 250.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 149 3 serves 204.0 34.3 396.4 373.9 297.2 158.2 127.9 168 4 serves 119.6 610.0 621.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 189.5 128.2 127.9 168 6 or more serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 6.21.8 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.9 4 329.5 148.3 1351.3 1064.4 658.4 416.2 199 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *16.4 659.5										
MALES ('000) cont. Usual daily intake of vegetables Usual daily intake of poles not ceat vegetables 19.0 *13.5 *12.9 *5.3 *4.0 **2.6 *4.6 6 1 or less serves 294.1 382.3 368.2 300.6 10.0 *11.5 60.9 143 3 serves 245.9 349.1 300.4 220.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 146 3 serves 204.0 334.3 396.4 373.9 297.2 158.2 127.9 168 4 serves 119.6 210.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 169.5 121.0 131 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 834.4 58.2 65 6 or more serves 280.5 1468.3 1351.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('0000) Sinoker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 2		18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74		Tota	
vegetables 19.0 *13.5 *12.9 *5.3 *4.0 *2.6 *4.6 6 1 or less serves 294.1 382.3 368.2 300.6 183.6 91.0 67.1 168 2 serves 245.9 349.1 300.4 250.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 143 3 serves 204.0 324.3 396.4 73.9 297.2 158.2 121.0 131 5 serves 4.8 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 34 70tal 958.7 1396.5 1468.3 1351.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('000) Serves 460.8 735 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np 12 129.6 339.9			MALE	S ('000) cont.					
Does not eat vegetables 19.0 *13.5 *12.9 *5.3 *4.0 **4.6 6 1 or less serves 294.1 382.3 368.2 300.4 250.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 1.68 3 serves 244.0 334.3 396.4 373.9 297.2 188.2 127.9 188 4 serves 119.6 211.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 140.2 21.2 234 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 280.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 234 Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np 12 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smaked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 43	Usual daily intake of			·						
1 or less serves 294.1 382.3 368.2 300.6 183.6 91.0 67.1 168 2 serves 245.9 349.1 300.4 250.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 149 3 serves 119.6 210.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 169.5 121.0 131 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 45.8 56 6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 34 Total 958.7 136.5 1468.3 135.1.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('000) Strumm moker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 123 Never smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414	-									
2 serves 245.9 349.1 300.4 250.8 176.3 114.5 60.9 146 3 serves 204.0 334.3 396.4 373.9 297.2 158.2 127.9 189 4 serves 119.6 210.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 169.5 121.0 131 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 280.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 27.1 23 FEMALES ('0.00) Smoker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 12 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 149.10 1383.5 1055.8 694.3	Does not eat vegetables	19.0	*13.5	*12.9	*5.3	*4.0	**2.6	*4.6	61	
3 serves 204.0 334.3 396.4 373.9 297.2 158.2 127.9 186 4 serves 119.6 210.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 169.5 121.0 131 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 34 Total 958.7 1396.5 1468.3 1351.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('000) Serves Serves Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np 12 Serves 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 139 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 133.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 <td cohol<="" td=""><td>1 or less serves</td><td>294.1</td><td>382.3</td><td>368.2</td><td>300.6</td><td>183.6</td><td>91.0</td><td>67.1</td><td>1 687</td></td>	<td>1 or less serves</td> <td>294.1</td> <td>382.3</td> <td>368.2</td> <td>300.6</td> <td>183.6</td> <td>91.0</td> <td>67.1</td> <td>1 687</td>	1 or less serves	294.1	382.3	368.2	300.6	183.6	91.0	67.1	1 687
4 serves 119.6 210.0 221.2 240.0 228.7 169.5 121.0 133 5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 Total 958.7 1396.5 1468.3 1351.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('000) Smoker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np 193 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 123 Never smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 139 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 667.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 Akoho 135.0 47.4 41.9 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 6	2 serves	245.9	349.1	300.4	250.8	176.3	114.5	60.9	1 497	
5 serves 48.2 61.8 107.1 100.5 103.8 83.4 58.2 56 6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 34 Total 958.7 1396.5 146.3 1351.3 1064.4 659.4 460.8 735 FEMALES ('000) Sincker status Current smoker 9 0ther 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np 122 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 411 Total 964.1 1417.2 1491.0 133.3 105.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk Immsk 411.9 641.7 640.7 133.3 105.4 48.3 67.7 89.7 382.4	3 serves	204.0	334.3	396.4	373.9	297.2	158.2	127.9	1 891	
6 or more serves 28.0 45.5 62.1 80.2 70.7 40.2 21.2 34 Total 958.7 1 396.5 1 468.3 1 31.3 1 064.4 659.4 460.8 7 35 FEMALES ('000) FEMALES ('000) Somker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 123 Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 123 Current smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 133 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 4.4 Low risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 324 High risk 35.0 <t< td=""><td>4 serves</td><td>119.6</td><td>210.0</td><td>221.2</td><td>240.0</td><td>228.7</td><td>169.5</td><td>121.0</td><td>1 310</td></t<>	4 serves	119.6	210.0	221.2	240.0	228.7	169.5	121.0	1 310	
Total 958.7 1 396.5 1 468.3 1 351.3 1 064.4 659.4 460.8 7 35 FEMALES ('000) Smoker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 123 Ex-smoker 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np 124 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 858.7 432.3 434.5 441 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 Alcohol risk E Kify 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 38.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 9	5 serves	48.2	61.8	107.1	100.5	103.8	83.4	58.2	563	
FEMALES ('000) Smoker status Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 139 Current smoker 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 123 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 1393 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 4 14 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk Low risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 Last consumed alcohol 11.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Newr consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 <	6 or more serves	28.0	45.5	62.1	80.2	70.7	40.2	21.2	348	
Smoker status Current smoker 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 139 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 12 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 441 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 Alcohol risk 1000 risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 324 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 244 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1<	Total	958.7	1 396.5	1 468.3	1 351.3	1 064.4	659.4	460.8	7 359	
Current smoker Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 138 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 129.6 138 Never smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 1393 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 11.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.		• • • • • • •	FEN	ALES ('000)	• • • • • • •				
Daily 219.4 329.5 348.3 279.7 143.2 np np np 139 Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 12 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk 10.0 24.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24.9 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 1.45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2	Smoker status									
Other 19.3 46.3 32.7 *15.4 *6.9 np np np 12 Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 400.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 Alcohol risk Low risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 324 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 </td <td>Current smoker</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Current smoker									
Ex-smoker 129.6 339.9 377.9 40.6 316.9 203.4 166.2 193 Never smoked 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414 Total 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 1.81 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 1.81 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 1.81 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58	Daily	219.4	329.5	348.3	279.7	143.2	np	np	1 397	
Never smoked Total 568.1 936.4 701.4 1 417.2 732.0 1 491.0 687.8 1 383.5 588.7 1 055.8 432.3 694.3 434.5 625.5 414.9 7 60 Alcohol risk 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 644 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 Last consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Did not exercise 297.0 40	Other	19.3	46.3	32.7	*15.4	*6.9	np	np	126	
Never smoked Total 568.1 701.4 732.0 687.8 588.7 432.3 434.5 414.4 Total 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk Edw risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 644 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9	Fx-smoker	129.6	339.9	377.9	400.6	316.9	203.4	166.2	1 934	
Total 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Alcohol risk Low risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 76.0 Evercise level 300 99.8									4 144	
Low risk 411.9 641.7 660.7 614.6 459.5 266.3 190.5 3 24 Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2.97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Sody mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 294 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 190 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1155 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80									7 603	
Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 1.81 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2.97	Alcohol risk									
Risky 81.6 105.1 149.4 133.3 101.4 48.3 24.9 64 High risk 35.0 47.4 47.2 46.9 39.7 *16.0 *10.0 24 Last consumed alcohol 1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 1.81 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 760 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258 Other np *81. *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2.97	Low risk	411.9	641.7	660.7	614.6	459.5	266.3	190.5	3 245	
Last consumed alcohol 1	Risky	81.6	105.1	149.4	133.3	101.4	48.3	24.9	644	
1 week to less than 12 months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 35.7 60 Body mass index 1491.0	High risk	35.0	47.4	47.2	46.9	39.7	*16.0	*10.0	242	
months ago 280.7 394.2 383.1 291.7 193.1 135.6 137.0 181 12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np	Last consumed alcohol									
12 months or more ago 45.0 91.6 92.8 98.1 98.8 67.7 89.7 58 Never consumed alcohol 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1417.2 1491.0 1383.5 1055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 36.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 0.0 to less than 20.0 122.6<	1 week to less than 12									
Never consumed alcohol Total(b) 71.5 125.8 140.5 170.2 147.1 142.6 153.2 95 Total(b) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 72 147.1 142.6 153.2 760 Low 364.9 590.4 640.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 35.7 28 Body mass index 103.1 6	months ago	280.7	394.2	383.1	291.7	193.1	135.6	137.0	1 815	
Total(b) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 2 58 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1 67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Inderweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 25.7 21 Inderweight 84.0 64.3	12 months or more ago	45.0	91.6	92.8	98.1	98.8	67.7	89.7	583	
Exercise level Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258.0 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 78.1 297.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2.97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1.67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1.417.2 1.491.0 1.383.5 1.055.8 694.3 625.5 7.60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 2	Never consumed alcohol	71.5	125.8	140.5	170.2	147.1	142.6	153.2	951	
Sedentary Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np 78 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1 67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1	Total(b)	936.4	1 417.2	1 491.0	1 383.5	1 055.8	694.3	625.5	7 603	
Did not exercise 297.0 408.0 469.5 447.4 320.7 274.9 363.0 258 Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1 67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1	Exercise level									
Other np *8.1 *9.5 *7.5 *11.9 np np np 55 Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1 67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 1 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 294 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 190 <td>Sedentary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sedentary									
Low 364.9 590.4 630.4 577.4 399.8 229.9 181.2 2 97 Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 1 67 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2.94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1.90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1.15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8		297.0	408.0	469.5	447.4	320.7	274.9	363.0	2 580	
Moderate 201.4 320.2 323.0 302.1 285.3 171.9 72.3 167 High np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 91 31 Total(c) 936.4 1.417.2 1.491.0 1.383.5 1.055.8 694.3 625.5 7.60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 1 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2.94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1.90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 <td< td=""><td>Other</td><td>np</td><td>*8.1</td><td>*9.5</td><td>*7.5</td><td>*11.9</td><td>np</td><td>np</td><td>53</td></td<>	Other	np	*8.1	*9.5	*7.5	*11.9	np	np	53	
High Total(c) np 90.2 57.8 49.1 38.0 np np 31 Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 138.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2.94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1.90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1.15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	Low	364.9	590.4	630.4	577.4	399.8	229.9	181.2	2 974	
Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 185.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2 94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1 90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1 15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	Moderate						171.9	72.3	1 676	
Total(c) 936.4 1 417.2 1 491.0 1 383.5 1 055.8 694.3 625.5 7 60 Body mass index Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np 35.7 28 Normal range 185.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2 94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1 90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1 15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	High	np	90.2	57.8	49.1	38.0	np	np	318	
Underweight 84.0 64.3 47.5 24.8 np np np 35.7 28 Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2.94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1.90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1.15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80		936.4	1 417.2	1 491.0	1 383.5	1 055.8	694.3		7 603	
Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 2 94 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 1 90 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1 15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	Body mass index									
18.5 to less than 20.0 122.6 130.6 103.1 66.0 np np 28.7 51 20.0 to less than 25.0 399.0 598.5 617.1 518.0 347.1 225.9 237.2 294 Overweight 163.6 316.0 354.2 374.1 322.5 213.6 156.7 190 Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1155 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 800	Underweight	84.0	64.3	47.5	24.8	np	np	35.7	288	
20.0 to less than 25.0399.0598.5617.1518.0347.1225.9237.22 94Overweight163.6316.0354.2374.1322.5213.6156.71 90Obese68.1186.2222.2250.8229.3131.866.01 15Not known99.2121.6146.8149.9106.482.4101.280	Normal range									
Overweight163.6316.0354.2374.1322.5213.6156.71.90Obese68.1186.2222.2250.8229.3131.866.01.15Not known99.2121.6146.8149.9106.482.4101.280	18.5 to less than 20.0	122.6	130.6	103.1	66.0	np	np	28.7	510	
Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1 15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	20.0 to less than 25.0	399.0	598.5	617.1	518.0	347.1	225.9	237.2	2 942	
Obese 68.1 186.2 222.2 250.8 229.3 131.8 66.0 1 15 Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	Overweight	163.6	316.0	354.2	374 1	322 5	213.6	156.7	1 900	
Not known 99.2 121.6 146.8 149.9 106.4 82.4 101.2 80	6								1 900	
									807	
10(d) 930,4 1417,2 1491,0 1383,5 1055,8 094,3 025,5 700	Total	936.4	1 417.2	1 491.0	1 383.5	1 055.8	694.3	625.5	7 603	

Glossary.

should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and (b) Includes persons for whom the time since last drank alcohol ** is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

was not stated. (c) Includes persons for whom the level of exercise was not stated.



	AGE GROU	JP (YEARS)						
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Tota
		FEMAL	ES ('00	0) <i>cont</i> .				
Usual daily intake of fruit								
Does not eat fruit	68.4	81.4	84.0	63.2	30.6	*15.9	*9.0	352.
1 or less serves	399.1	575.9	571.8	469.4	282.6	204.6	179.0	2 682.
2 serves	222.0	407.0	435.1	426.9	326.8	221.5	225.0	2 264.
3 serves	157.4	221.4	252.2	271.5	237.0	154.2	133.5	1 427.
4 serves	39.5	85.5	88.4	82.8	116.1	49.7	52.9	515.
5 serves	28.0	32.3	30.8	46.9	41.8	26.9	18.5	225.
6 or more serves Total	22.1 936.4	*13.8 1 417.2	28.7 1 491.0	22.7 1 383.5	21.0 1 055.8	21.5 694.3	*7.6 625.5	137. 7 603.
Usual daily intake of vegetables								
Does not eat vegetables	*12.8	*11.1	*8.8	*8.3	**1.9	**1.7	*3.6	48.
1 or less serves	243.4	279.0	228.6	195.5	118.0	73.3	77.2	1 215.
2 serves	233.6	306.0	306.9	239.7	167.4	80.1	90.8	1 424.
3 serves	221.8	377.9	423.9	390.4	297.8	220.8	209.9	2 142
4 serves	138.1	252.5	305.1	282.0	230.2	173.1	153.7	1 534
5 serves	63.7	136.0	135.0	172.3	145.4	109.9	69.8	832
6 or more serves	22.9	54.6	82.7	95.3	95.1	35.2	20.5	406
Total	936.4	1 417.2	1 491.0	1 383.5	1 055.8	694.3	625.5	7 603
		PER	SONS ('000)				
Smoker status								
Current smoker	500.0	745 5	700.0	01.1.1	050.4			0.400
Daily Other	509.9 58.4	745.5 91.7	780.8 63.2	614.1 42.0	353.4 *11.3	np np	np np	3 180 282
Ex–smoker	251.7	673.5	789.5	904.5	820.2	592.7	480.4	4 512
Never smoked	1 075.1	1 302.9	1 325.8	1 174.3	935.3	618.7	555.7	6 987
Total	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963
Alcohol risk								
Low risk	887.2	1 431.4	1 520.9	1 359.3	1 047.9	634.7	440.8	7 322
Risky	147.4	210.8	248.0	260.6	190.8	89.9	39.5	1 187
High risk Last consumed alcohol	117.2	160.6	183.1	166.4	137.9	50.4	18.2	833
1 week to less than 12	E07.0	660 F	626.2	E07.0	250.4	047.4	010.0	2 105
months ago 12 months or more ago	507.0 76.7	662.5 141.3	636.3 146.0	507.2 171.6	352.4 158.8	247.1 130.5	212.8 162.2	3 125 987
Never consumed alcohol	141.4	190.5	198.8	231.8	203.5	181.0	183.2	1 330
Total(b)	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963
Exercise level Sedentary								
Did not exercise	535.7	772.8	967.4	933.7	725.2	484.1	596.8	5 015
Other	*6.1	*10.7	*16.4	*14.7	17.0	*7.4	*6.3	78
Low	674.5	1 084.1	1 154.7	1 040.7	736.7	447.0	293.2	5 431
Moderate	433.8	679.3	647.9	629.2	564.6	371.9	178.4	3 505
High	244.9	265.4	172.1	116.1	76.7	43.0	*10.3	928
Total(c)	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963
Body mass index								
Underweight	110.9	71.9	56.6	29.2	18.0	19.5	51.6	357
Normal range								
18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0	190.6 874.1	165.0 1 097.8	124.8 1 002.8	88.4 867.0	48.0 621.9	37.3 459.8	44.1 415.3	698 5 338
		1097.8			021.9	459.8	413.5	• • • • • • •
 estimate has a relative standard 	d error of 25	% to 50% ar	nd (a) For infor	mation abou	It the risk be	ehaviours show	vn see
should be used with caution				Glossary				
** estimate has a relative standard is considered too unreliable for	-	er than 50%	and (b		persons for	whom the t	time since last	drank alcoh
	-	totale where	(c			whom the !	evel of exercis	e was not
np not available for publication but	licated		(0	stated.	PC130113 101			o was not

HEALTH RISK BEHAVIOURS(a) continued

	AGE GROU	JP (YEARS)						
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Total
		PERSO	NS ('00	0) cont.				
Body mass index cont.								
Overweight	419.4	884.6	1 002.4	957.5	811.3	485.0	327.8	4 888.0
Obese	132.4	423.9	533.1	564.6	469.3	242.1	112.5	2 478.0
Not known	167.7	170.4	239.6	228.1	151.7	109.9	135.0	1 202.5
Total	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963.1
Usual daily intake of fruit								
Does not eat fruit	197.3	239.4	230.9	169.2	94.5	45.4	*15.7	992.3
1 or less serves	858.7	1 265.5	1 267.0	1 037.8	685.8	434.4	348.4	5 897.4
2 serves	450.0	723.9	782.9	785.5	590.6	424.5	371.3	4 128.8
3 serves	247.1	352.0	426.0	464.9	415.9	264.8	222.7	2 393.5
4 serves	70.7	147.3	145.9	162.8	188.0	101.5	84.0	900.2
5 serves	39.0	46.9	61.1	69.5	94.5	41.7	29.9	382.
6 or more serves	32.3	38.7	45.5	45.1	50.8	41.5	*14.3	268.3
Total	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963.1
Usual daily intake of vegetables								
Does not eat vegetables	31.8	24.6	21.6	*13.6	*5.9	*4.3	*8.2	110.3
1 or less serves	537.5	661.4	596.8	496.1	301.7	164.3	144.3	2 902.2
2 serves	479.4	655.1	607.2	490.6	343.7	194.6	151.6	2 922.3
3 serves	425.9	712.2	820.3	764.3	595.0	379.0	337.8	4 034.4
4 serves	257.7	462.5	526.3	522.0	458.8	342.7	274.7	2 844.8
5 serves	111.9	197.9	242.1	272.8	249.3	193.3	128.0	1 395.3
6 or more serves	50.9	100.1	144.8	175.5	165.8	75.4	41.7	754.2
Total	1 895.1	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	14 963.2
 estimate has a relative stand 	ard error of 25	% to 50% an	d (a) For infor	mation abou	it the risk b	ehaviours show	wn see
should be used with caution				Glossary				

abs - national health survey: summary of results - 4364.0 - 2004-05 $\qquad 41$



SELECTED HEALTH RISK BEHAVIOURS(a), Persons aged 18 years and over

Risky/high Current 1 or less 4 or less daily alcohol Sedentary/low Overweight/obese serves of serves of fruit(b) smoker risk exercise level BMI vegetables(c) Population characteristics % % % % % % Country of birth Australia 22.3 15.3 69.2 50.1 47.8 84.4 Other Oceania 26.1 12.5 66.8 58.3 44.4 89.2 United Kingdom 18.6 15.5 68.6 51.1 45.6 86.7 67.3 Other North–West Europe 18.0 87.0 11.8 50.9 42.0 Southern & Eastern Europe 18.4 6.0 81.8 59.5 29.4 88.8 North Africa & the Middle East 22.8 *2.2 79.5 47.5 40.1 92.2 South-East Asia 15.6 4.4 76.7 29.4 43.5 92.6 All other countries 4.7 74.4 34.2 44.5 89.6 14.8 Born overseas Arrived before 1996 9.7 73.8 49.2 41.2 88.2 19.1 Arrived 1996-2005 70.9 16.9 6.5 38.7 43.9 91.5 Main language spoken at home 21.7 14.7 69.3 50.0 46.7 85.1 English Language other than English 17.3 2.5 80.4 42.3 39.5 90.8 Highest non-school qualification Degree/diploma or higher qualification 12.2 13.0 61.5 45.1 39.3 85.4 Other qualification 16.4 53.5 49.9 86.1 24.4 71.6 No non-school qualification 24.8 12.3 74.8 49.6 47.8 85.5 Labour force(d) 22.6 15.7 68.4 50.4 48.9 86.7 Employed 67.9 Unemployed 41.9 12.7 46.4 55.7 89.6 Not in labour force 26.2 10.8 73.4 46.9 44.8 84.6 Location Major cities of Australia 19.9 12.6 69.9 47.9 45.5 88.0 Inner regional Australia 23.0 14.8 70.6 51.1 454 81.1 Outer regional Australia/other areas 26.2 16.3 72.2 53.5 50.1 79.9 Household structure Person living alone 23.4 14.2 69.9 45.5 43.8 87.3 Couple only 14.4 14.2 67.8 52.3 39.8 81.3 Couple with children 20.7 12.7 72.5 50.6 48.1 86.3 44.6 All other households 30.7 13.7 69.9 52.4 89.5 Household income(e) 1st quintile 21.5 9.6 75.7 50.1 42.7 84.4 5th quintile 86.5 16.3 18.2 61.2 49.6 46.3 Index of disadvantage(f) 1st quintile 29.9 10.7 76.8 51.1 51.1 87.0 5th quintile 13.5 16.2 63.0 45.1 40.8 85.9 Private health insurance With private cover 13.3 13.8 66.2 50.0 41.4 83.8 Without private cover 29.5 13.2 74.7 48.5 50.9 87.5 Government health card With card 22.5 10.0 76.0 48.4 44.1 84.5 Without card 20.5 15.2 67.4 50.0 46.6 86.3

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution (b) Includes those that did not eat fruit.

(c) Includes those that did not eat vegetables.

This table shows the percentage of persons with the selected

(a)

characteristic described (e.g. Australian born people) who have reported the health risk behaviours shown. The age distribution of the population should be considered in interpreting these estimates. See Appendix B. (d) Persons aged 18 to 64 years.

(e) See Household income in Glossary.

(f) See Index of disadvantage in Glossary.

HEALTH RISK BEHAVIOUR COMBINATIONS(a), Persons aged 18 years and over

Risky/high Current 1 or less 4 or less daily alcohol Sedentary/low Overweight/obese serves of serves of BMI smoker risk exercise level fruit(b) vegetables(c) 18-24 YEARS ('000) 360. 161.9 Current daily smoker 509.9 126.3 355.5 167.0 472.2 167.0 101.3 264.6 155.6 Risky/high alcohol risk 126.3 236.4 Sedentary/low exercise level 1 216.3 355.5 155.6 314.1 751.1 1 117.8 Overweight/obese BMI167.01 or less serves of fruit(b)360.4 551.8 294.2 294.2 101.3 314.1 508.7 1 056.0 161.9 751.1 997.7 1 117.8 508.7 236.4 4 or less serves of vegetables(c) 472.2 997.7 1 732.3 25-44 YEARS ('000) 1 001.0 514 C Risky/high alcohol risk 317.6 1 163.2 771.8 1 341.8 Risky/high alcohol risk317.0Sedentary/low exercise level1 163.2Overweight/obese BMI771.81 or less serves of fruit(b)1 001.01 or less serves of fruit(b)1 341.8 802.5511.5511.54 006.2 407.6 317.6 691.9 511.5 407.6 4 006.2 1 995.9 2 212.4 3 557.4 1 531.4 2 502.0 2 212.4 1 531.4 514.8 3 002.6 2 762.0 2 762.0 4 or less serves of vegetables(c) 1 341.8 691.9 3 557.4 2 502.0 5088.145-64 YEARS ('000) 216.7 216.7784.8473.6605.4755.8518.8430.5414.0518.83 468.12 032.41 565.1430.52 032.42 802.81 141.1 784.8 605.4 967.5 Current daily smoker 841 8 Risky/high alcohol risk 216.7 784.8 216.7 623.8 Sedentary/low exercise level 2 911.0 Overweight/obese BMI473.61 or less serves of fruit(b)605.4 2 307.5 1 987.3 1 565.1 1 141.1 2 911.0 2 307.5 414.0 1 772.0 4 or less serves of vegetables(c) 841.8 623.8 2 911.0 1 772.0 3 991.6 65 YEARS AND OVER ('000) 27.7 143.4 75.9 Current daily smoker Risky/high alcohol risk Sedentary/low exercise level Current daily smoker 176.4 105.1 158 7 27.7 198.0 90.1 162.4 141.3 143.4 671.1 1 542.2 Overweight/obese BMI75.91 or less serves of fruit(b)105.1 93.4 413.5 957.1 90.1 843.9 739.4 4 or less serves of vegetables(c) 158.7 162.4 1 542.2 957.1 739.4 2 001.6 TOTAL ('000) Lourrent daily smoker3 180.1688.3Risky/high alcohol risk688.32 020.9Sedentary/low exercise level2 446.91 327.3Overweight/obese BMI1 488.41 032.81 or less serves of fruit(b)2 071.91 100.04 or less serves of upget til1 480.0

 1 488.4
 2 071.9

 1 032.8
 1 180.8

 5 206.1
 5 199.7

 7 366.0
 3 380.2

 688.3 2 446.9 2 814.5 1 327.3 10 525.5 1 714.5 9 128.4 5 206.1 6 275.3 3 380.2 5 199.7 6 889.8 6 271.0 4 or less serves of vegetables(c) 2 814.5 1 714.5 9 128.4 6 275.3 6 271.0 12 813.6

Combinations of the following risk behaviours only: current daily(b)Includes persons who did not eat fruit.smoker, risky/high risk alcohol consumption, sedentary/low exercise(c)Includes persons who did not eat vegetables. (a) Combinations of the following risk behaviours only: current daily

level, overweight/obese BMI, and less than the recommended daily consumption of fruit and vegetables.

HEALTH RISK BEHAVIOURS, Persons aged 18 years and over-States and ACT

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	ACT	Aust.(a
Risk status	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	ç
	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
Smoker status								
Current smoker	00.0	04.0	00 7	00.4	40.0	04.4	4 - 4	04
Daily	20.8	21.0	22.7	20.4	19.9	24.1	15.4	21.
Other	1.6	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.
Ex–smoker	29.7	28.7	31.7	30.2	32.3	32.3	32.8	30.
Never smoked	47.9	48.0	43.6	47.2	46.1	42.2	49.6	46.
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
Alcohol risk								
Low risk	47.7	48.8	49.2	50.2	50.7	51.1	53.4	48.
Risky	7.2	7.7	8.7	7.7	9.6	7.0	9.0	7.
High risk	5.8	4.4	5.6	6.8	6.8	4.4	5.3	5.
Last consumed alcohol								
1 week to less than 12								
months ago	20.9	20.9	22.2	19.3	19.0	24.7	20.4	20
12 months or more ago	6.5	6.4	6.8	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	6
Never consumed alcohol	10.9	10.1	6.5	7.1	6.2	5.1	5.9	8
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Exercise level								
Sedentary								
Did not exercise	35.1	31.4	35.9	34.3	30.0	33.7	22.8	33
Other	0.5	*0.4	*0.5	*0.4	*0.8	*0.4	*0.8	0
Low	35.8	37.7	34.1	38.0	36.8	36.3	40.4	36
Moderate	22.7	24.1	22.9	22.0	25.9	24.2	40.4 26.9	23
High	5.9	6.4	6.5	5.1	6.5	5.4	9.1	6
Total(c)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Body mass index	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.1	2.2	1.1	2.0	2
Underweight Normal range	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.1	2.2	1.1	2.0	2
18.5 to less than 20.0	4.6	4.7	5.2	3.5	4.9	3.1	5.1	4
20.0 to less than 25.0	35.8	35.7	35.9	34.3	36.2	34.8	36.5	35
Overweight	32.9	33.3	32.1	32.1	32.5	31.8	31.9	32
Obese Not stated	16.6	15.6	17.6	17.6	15.9	17.1	16.8	16
Not stated	8.0 100.0	8.3 100.0	6.1 100.0	10.3 100.0	8.3 100.0	12.2 100.0	7.7 100.0	8 100
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Usual daily intake of fruit								
Does not eat fruit	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.8	6.0	7.8	6.6	6
1 or less serves	39.3	37.7	40.1	43.2	38.6	38.5	39.9	39
2 serves	27.9	28.2	26.3	27.8	27.5	28.6	27.1	27
3 serves	15.8 6.0	16.9	16.2 6.1	14.3 4.7	15.7	15.1 5.9	16.8	16
4 serves 5 serves	2.2	6.0 3.2	2.4	4.7 1.8	7.3 3.1	5.9 2.1	5.5 2.4	6 2
6 or more serves	2.2	3.2 1.7	2.4 1.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.4 1.6	1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
Usual daily intake of								
vegetables		+0 F	*0 5	0.0	*0 5	1.0	**0.0	0
Does not eat vegetables	1.1	*0.5	*0.5	0.9	*0.5	1.3	**0.2	0 10
1 or less serves	21.4 20.3	20.3 18.8	18.0 19.7	18.6 19.3	14.6 19.4	10.4 13.8	22.8 22.4	19 19
2 serves 3 serves	20.3 27.5	18.8 26.1	19.7 26.5	19.3 28.6	19.4 27.2	13.8 25.5	22.4 29.7	19 27
4 serves	27.5 17.8	26.1 19.0	20.5 20.0	28.6 20.5	27.2 18.6	25.5 28.4	29.7 14.6	27 19
5 serves	7.6	19.0 9.7	20.0 9.8	20.5 8.2	18.0	28.4 12.3	7.1	19
6 or more serves	4.4	5.7	5.5	3.9	5.4	8.3	3.1	5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
								200

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Separate estimates for the NT are not available for this survey, but NT contributes to national estimates. See paragraph 11 of Explanatory Notes.

(b) Includes persons for whom time since last drank alcohol was not stated.

(c) Includes persons for whom level of exercise was not stated.



	AGE GRO	DUP (YEAF	RS)					
Smoker status	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	<i>Total</i> (b
			MAI	ES (%)				• • • • • • •
2004–05				20 (70)				
Smoker	34.4	33.0	31.5	26.7	20.2	12.7	5.5	26.
Ex-smoker	8.0	17.3	23.0	32.9	42.0	55.0	66.1	20. 30.
Never smoked	57.6	49.6	45.5	40.4	42.0 37.9	32.3	28.4	43.
Total	100.0	49.0 100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	43.
2001	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.
Smoker	35.3	36.5	32.6	25.0	21.7	12.4	7.4	27.
	35.3 8.7	30.5 15.9	32.0 26.7		44.2		61.7	
Ex–smoker				33.0		57.0		31
Never smoked	56.0	47.6	40.7	42.1	34.1	30.6	30.9	41
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995								
Smoker	35.4	36.9	32.0	27.0	22.7	17.5	10.3	27.
Ex–smoker	8.9	20.0	28.3	35.8	46.0	56.6	59.4	32
Never smoked	55.7	43.0	39.7	37.1	31.3	25.9	30.3	40
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	FEMA	LES (%	• • • • • • · ·			• • • • • •
					0)			
2004–05								
Smoker	25.5	26.5	25.6	21.3	14.2	8.4	4.0	20
Ex-smoker	10.7	20.4	22.8	25.4	27.2	27.6	25.3	22
Never smoked	63.8	53.1	51.7	53.2	58.6	64.0	70.8	57
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
2001								
Smoker	27.2	28.4	26.5	20.0	15.8	9.4	4.8	21
Ex-smoker	14.1	19.5	25.2	24.4	25.3	23.4	25.3	22
Never smoked	58.7	52.2	48.3	55.7	58.9	67.2	69.9	56
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995								
Smoker	31.4	30.6	22.8	19.3	16.7	11.3	6.9	20
Ex–smoker	11.8	21.6	22.8 25.4	23.2	21.9	24.9	19.2	20
Never smoked	56.8	47.8	25.4 51.8	23.2 57.6	61.4	24.9 63.7	19.2 73.8	57
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
TOLAI	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
			PERS	ONS (9	6)			• • • • • •
2004–05								
Smoker	30.0	29.8	28.5	24.0	17.2	10.5	4.6	23
Ex–smoker	9.3	29.8 18.9	28.5 22.9	24.0 29.1	34.6	41.0	4.0	23
Never smoked	9.3 60.7	18.9 51.4	48.6	29.1 46.9	34.0 48.2	41.0	42.0 52.8	20 50
Total	100.0	51.4 100.0	48.6 100.0	46.9 100.0	48.2 100.0	48.5 100.0	52.8 100.0	50 100
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
2001	24.0	20.4	00 5	00.4	10.0	40.0	F 0	~ *
Smoker	31.3	32.4	29.5	22.4	18.8	10.9	5.9	24
Ex–smoker	11.3	17.7	25.9	28.6	34.7	39.6	40.2	26
Never smoked	57.3 100.0	49.9 100.0	44.6 100.0	48.9 100.0	46.5	49.5 100.0	53.9 100.0	49 100
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995	a- ·	a	a= ·				0.5	
Smoker	33.4	33.8	27.4	23.2	19.7	14.2	8.2	23
Ex–smoker	10.3	20.8	26.8	29.6	34.0	39.5	35.0	27
Never smoked	56.2	45.4	45.8	47.2	46.3	46.3	56.8	48
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100

(a) Smoker includes current daily smoker and other current smoker.

(b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.



AGE GROUP (YEARS) 75 and 18-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 Total(b) Alcohol risk level over MALES (%) 2004-05 Did not consume/low risk 84.6 84.3 84.0 81.7 82.4 88.5 95.1 84.8 15.4 15.7 16.0 18.3 17.6 15.2 Risky/high risk 11.5 4.9 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 2001 Did not consume/low risk 86.1 86.0 85.9 85.4 84.9 90.9 95.4 86.9 14.0 13.9 14.1 14.6 Risky/high risk 15.1 4.6 13.1 9.1 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 1995 Did not consume/low risk 89.4 87.3 89.4 87.8 91.4 92.5 95.4 89.7 10.6 Risky/high risk 10.6 12.7 12.2 8.6 7.5 4.6 10.3 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Total 100.0 FEMALES (%) 2004-05 Did not consume/low risk 87.5 89.2 86.8 87.0 86.6 90.7 94.4 88.3 10.8 13.2 Risky/high risk 12.5 13.0 13.4 9.3 5.6 11.7 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 2001 Did not consume/low risk 91.4 92.5 90.0 89.9 91.5 93.0 95.3 91.5 Risky/high risk 8.6 7.5 10.0 10.1 7.0 8.5 4.7 8.5 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 1995 92.0 94.4 94.1 93.3 94.2 93.8 Did not consume/low risk 93.0 97.5 Risky/high risk 8.0 5.6 5.9 6.7 5.8 7.0 2.5 6.2 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 PERSONS (%) 2004-05 Did not consume/low risk 86.0 86.8 85.4 84.4 84.5 89.6 94.7 86.6 Risky/high risk 14.0 14.6 13.2 15.6 15.5 10.4 13.4 5.3 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 2001 Did not consume/low risk 88.7 89.3 88.0 87.6 88.2 92.0 95.4 89.2 Risky/high risk 11.3 10.7 12.0 12.4 11.8 8.0 4.6 10.8 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 1995 90.7 90.9 91.8 90.5 Did not consume/low risk 92.8 92.8 96.7 91.8 Risky/high risk 9.3 9.1 8.2 9.5 7.2 7.2 33 82 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 (a) Based on Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October (b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of 2001. See Glossary. Explanatory Notes.

46 ABS • NATIONAL HEALTH SURVEY: SUMMARY OF RESULTS • 4364.0 • 2004-05

.

	AGE GRO	DUP (YEAF	RS)					
Exercise							75 and	
level	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total(a)
								• • • • • • • • • •
			MA	LES (9	%)			
2004–05								
Sedentary	24.9	26.3	34.4	36.5	38.5	31.9	51.5	33.6
Low	32.3	35.4	35.7	34.3	31.7	32.9	24.4	33.3
Moderate	24.2	25.7	22.1	24.2	26.2	30.3	23.1	24.8
High	18.5	12.5	7.8	5.0	3.6	4.9	1.1	8.3
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001								
Sedentary	19.9	26.9	33.5	31.9	34.9	30.9	44.0	30.9
Low	31.7	35.4	34.4	36.7	33.9	31.9	30.4	34.1
Moderate	27.1	24.2	24.8	24.6	27.2	35.2	25.1	26.2
High	21.3	13.5	7.3	6.7	4.0	2.0	0.5	8.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1995								
Sedentary	24.4	30.8	35.8	38.7	38.6	35.6	44.9	35.0
Low	29.4	31.1	33.2	31.5	28.8	28.6	28.6	30.7
Moderate	26.2	25.0	22.7	24.0	27.9	34.1	24.4	25.6
High	20.0	13.1	8.3	5.8	4.6	1.7	2.0	8.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
• • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •
			FEM	ALES	(%)			
2004–05								
Sedentary	32.3	29.4	32.1	32.9	31.5	40.5	58.6	34.4
Low	39.0	41.7	42.3	41.7	37.9	33.1	29.0	39.2
Moderate	21.5	22.6	21.7	21.8	27.0	24.8	11.6	22.0
High	7.2	6.4	3.9	3.6	3.6	1.6	0.9	4.3
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001								
Sedentary	25.5	26.0	31.8	31.4	31.2	38.8	55.9	32.2
Low	44.7	44.7	43.9	41.8	39.8	36.9	29.1	41.5
Moderate	22.1	22.7	20.9	24.1	26.5	23.1	14.6	22.4
High	7.6	6.6	3.5	2.7	2.6	1.2	0.4	3.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1995								
Sedentary	28.1	30.1	34.1	34.7	36.8	43.7	54.0	35.4
Low	40.6	41.7	40.8	39.8	35.7	31.9	28.3	38.4
Moderate	21.8	22.2	19.8	21.8	25.7	22.9	17.0	21.7
High	9.5	6.0	5.3	3.7	1.9	1.4	0.6	4.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

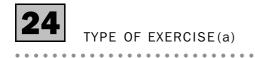
(b) Includes persons for whom level of exercise was not stated.

|--|--|--|

	AGE GRO	DUP (YEAF	RS)					
Exercise							75 and	
level	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total(a)
• • • • • • • • • • •								
			PER	SONS	(%)			
2004–05								
Sedentary	28.6	27.9	33.3	34.7	35.0	36.3	55.6	34.1
Low	35.6	38.5	39.0	38.1	34.7	33.0	27.0	36.3
Moderate	22.9	24.2	21.9	23.0	26.6	27.5	16.4	23.3
High	12.9	9.4	5.8	4.2	3.6	3.2	0.9	6.3
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001								
Sedentary	22.6	26.4	32.6	31.7	33.1	35.0	51.0	31.6
Low	38.1	40.1	39.2	39.3	36.8	34.5	29.6	37.8
Moderate	24.7	23.5	22.8	24.4	26.8	29.0	18.9	24.2
High	14.6	10.0	5.4	4.7	3.3	1.6	0.4	6.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1995								
Sedentary	26.2	30.5	35.0	36.7	37.7	40.0	50.5	35.3
Low	34.9	36.4	37.0	35.6	32.2	30.4	28.4	34.5
Moderate	24.0	23.6	21.3	22.9	26.8	28.1	19.9	23.6
High	14.8	9.6	6.8	4.8	3.2	1.6	1.2	6.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
• • • • • • • • • • •								

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

(b) Includes persons for whom level of exercise was not stated.



	AGE GROL	JP (YEARS)								
	18-24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Males	Females	Persons
			WA	ALKING (%	5)					
Walked for exercise	39.9	51.0	50.2	52.5	54.3	53.4	35.7	44.7	53.7	49.3
Did not walk for exercise	60.1	49.0	49.8	47.5	45.7	46.6	64.3	55.3	46.3	50.7
Number of times walked										
One or two	27.8	26.6	24.4	19.7	15.1	13.3	13.1	23.3	19.3	21.1
Three to six	44.0	42.4	43.2	40.0	34.0	26.8	26.0	38.0	38.9	38.5
Seven to fourteen	27.3	29.5	30.9	37.7	47.5	55.8	56.1	36.3	39.3	37.9
Fifteen or more	*0.8	1.5	1.6	2.7	3.4	3.9	4.8	2.3	2.4	2.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average duration of walking										
Less than 30 minutes	19.5	15.0	13.4	13.0	15.3	15.5	24.4	15.6	15.1	15.3
30 to less than 60 minutes	46.1	48.9	49.1	48.3	49.1	49.2	45.3	45.2	51.0	48.4
60 to less than 90 minutes	24.9	27.8	27.3	28.4	24.6	23.3	21.5	25.2	27.0	26.2
90 minutes or more	9.6	8.3	10.2	10.3	11.0	11.8	8.4	13.9	6.8	10.0
<i>Total</i> (b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		• • • • • • • • •	MODERA	TE EXERC	ISE (%)					
Did moderate exercise	48.5	44.6	36.2	31.2	29.9	28.3	18.1	38.9	32.2	35.5
Did not do moderate exercise	51.5	55.4	63.8	68.8	70.1	71.7	81.9	61.1	67.8	64.5
Number of times did moderate										
exercise										
One or two	32.7	37.9	38.3	35.2	32.0	28.5	32.6	33.8	36.6	35.1
Three to six	45.1	43.6	40.1	42.5	39.0	37.6	36.4	40.7	42.9	41.7
Seven to fourteen	20.4	17.4	20.1	21.2	27.1	32.1	27.5	23.8	19.2	21.7
Fifteen or more	1.9	*1.2	*1.5	*1.1	*1.9	*1.7	*3.5	1.8	1.3	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average duration of moderate exercise occasions										
Less than 30 minutes	13.4	14.7	17.9	18.6	21.2	22.0	25.8	15.9	19.2	17.5
30 to less than 60 minutes	28.9	30.5	29.4	28.1	23.4	23.3	20.8	26.9	29.1	27.9
60 to less than 90 minutes	30.0	32.4	30.9	28.2	27.7	17.3	22.6	26.3	32.1	29.0
90 minutes or more	27.7	22.3	21.8	25.2	27.7	37.4	30.8	30.9	19.5	25.6
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	VIGOROI	JS EXERC	ISF (%)		• • • • • • • • •			
Did vigorous exercise	28.3	23.0	15.8	11.0	7.2	5.4	1.7	18.0	11.4	14.7
Did not do vigorous exercise	71.7	23.0 77.0	84.2	89.0	92.8	94.6	98.3	82.0	88.6	85.3
Number of times did vigorous	11.1	11.0	04.2	69.0	92.0	94.0	90.3	82.0	00.0	60.5
exercise										
One or two	41.0	38.3	42.6	43.5	41.8	44.0	*24.8	39.9	42.5	40.9
Three to six	38.4	40.6	36.0	39.7	36.0	26.1	*23.4	36.8	39.9	38.0
Seven to fourteen	19.4	19.9	20.6	15.2	np	np	np	21.8	16.9	19.9
Fifteen or more	*1.3	*1.2	*0.8	*1.5	np	np	np	1.6	*0.7	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average duration of vigorous exercise occasions										
Less than 30 minutes	10.8	11.6	15.4	13.6	14.8	26.2	*35.3	12.0	15.5	13.4
30 to less than 60 minutes	28.3	31.4	31.8	29.3	36.6	*20.9	*22.3	29.2	32.1	30.4
60 to less than 90 minutes	31.7	37.9	32.4	33.0	24.8	*15.8	**13.9	30.1	36.6	32.7
90 minutes or more	29.3	19.1	20.4	24.1	23.8	37.1	*28.4	28.6	15.8	23.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

 * $\,$ estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless

otherwise indicated

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

.

(a) Exercise type as reported in the 2 weeks prior to interview. See Exercise level in Glossary.

(b) Includes persons for whom duration of exercise was not stated.



BODY MASS INDEX GROUPS(a), 2004–05, 2001 and 1995

							75 and	
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	<i>Total</i> (b
Body mass index	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
		• • • • • •	MA	LES	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •
2004–05								
Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	2.8	*0.5	*0.6	*0.3	**0.3	**0.4	*3.4	1
than 20.0 20.0 to less	7.1	2.5	1.5	1.7	*1.2	*2.0	*3.3	2
than 25.0	49.6	35.8	26.3	25.8	25.8	35.5	38.6	32
Overweight	26.7	40.7	44.1	43.2	45.9	41.2	37.1	40
Obese	6.7	17.0	21.2	23.2	22.6	16.7	10.1	17
Not stated	7.1	3.5	6.3	5.8	4.3	4.2	7.3	5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	2.6	*0.6	*1.0	*0.8	*0.8	*0.6	*1.6	1
than 20.0 20.0 to less	7.4	2.1	2.1	*1.1	*0.9	*1.4	*2.6	2
than 25.0	50.0	42.5	33.1	30.2	28.6	33.1	42.0	36
Overweight	26.4	37.4	41.0	44.2	46.6	44.8	35.3	39
Obese	8.0	12.0	17.9	18.9	17.8	14.6	8.9	14
Not stated	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.8	5.4	5.6	9.5	5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
1995 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	3.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	3.0	1
than 20.0 20.0 to less	5.4	3.5	2.0	1.3	1.2	2.2	5.6	2
than 25.0	52.6	41.8	39.8	33.3	32.4	40.9	47.6	40
Overweight	22.0	35.6	40.9	44.1	44.8	39.7	31.4	37
Obese	5.2	10.7	11.4	15.4	15.3	10.5	4.7	11
Not stated	10.7	7.3	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	7.7	6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
		• • • • • •	FEM	IALES	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •
2004–05								
Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	9.0	4.5	3.2	1.8	*1.4	2.4	5.7	3
than 20.0 20.0 to less	13.1	9.2	6.9	4.8	3.4	3.5	4.6	6
than 25.0	42.6	42.2	41.4	37.4	32.9	32.5	37.9	38
Overweight	17.5	22.3	23.8	27.0	30.5	30.8	25.1	24
Obese	7.3	13.1	14.9	18.1	21.7	19.0	10.6	15
Not stated	10.6	8.6	9.8	10.8	10.1	11.9	16.2	10
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100

 * $\,$ $\,$ estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

(a) Based on self reported height and weight. See BMI in Glossary.

(b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.



BODY MASS INDEX GROUPS(a), 2004-05, 2001 and 1995 continued

	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Total (I
Body mass index	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
				ES con			• • • • • • • •	
2001								
Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	11.3	4.8	3.9	1.7	*1.7	*2.1	5.8	4
than 20.0 20.0 to less	14.2	10.4	8.3	5.8	3.0	5.2	8.0	8
than 25.0	43.4	45.0	42.9	38.4	32.8	32.0	35.3	39
Overweight	12.8	18.1	21.2	25.6	31.5	32.2	23.9	22
Obese Not stated	7.1 11.2	13.5 8.2	14.4 9.3	19.0 9.6	21.8 9.4	20.1 8.7	10.5 16.4	15 9
Total	100.0	0.2 100.0	9.3 100.0	9.0 100.0	9.4 100.0	100.0	100.0	9 100
1995								
Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	11.1	4.8	3.5	2.1	2.2	3.2	7.0	4
than 20.0 20.0 to less	15.2	12.2	8.1	5.0	4.5	5.2	6.7	8
than 25.0	43.2	46.4	47.7	41.5	36.6	40.5	37.7	42
Overweight	11.6	16.8	20.5	26.8	29.4	26.4	20.6	21
Obese	4.5	8.9	10.9	14.6	16.1	13.5	6.9	11
Not stated	14.4	10.9	9.3	10.0	11.2	11.2	21.3	11
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100
				SONS				
2004–05								
Underweight Normal range	5.8	2.6	1.9	1.1	0.8	1.4	4.7	2
18.5 to less								
18.5 to less than 20.0	10.1	5.9	4.2	3.2	2.3	2.8	4.1	4
	10.1 46.1	5.9 39.0	4.2 33.9	3.2 31.7	2.3 29.3	2.8 34.0	4.1 38.2	
than 20.0 20.0 to less								35
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese	46.1 22.1 7.0	39.0 31.4 15.1	33.9 33.9 18.0	31.7 35.0 20.6	29.3 38.3 22.1	34.0 35.8 17.9	38.2 30.2 10.4	35 32 16
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8	39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4	35 32 16 8
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total	46.1 22.1 7.0	39.0 31.4 15.1	33.9 33.9 18.0	31.7 35.0 20.6	29.3 38.3 22.1	34.0 35.8 17.9	38.2 30.2 10.4	35 32 16 8
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8	39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4	35 32 16 8 100
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8 100.0	39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0	35 32 16 8 100 2
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8	39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0 2.7	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0 1.2	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1	35 32 16 8 100 2 5
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7	39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0 2.7 6.4	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0 1.2 1.9	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8	35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0	46.1 22.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7 46.7	 39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0 2.7 6.4 43.7 	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2 38.1	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5 34.3	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0 1.2 1.9 30.7	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3 32.5	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8 38.0	4 35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38 31 31 15
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated	46.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7 46.7 19.7 7.6 8.4	39.0 31.4 15.1 100.0 2.7 6.4 43.7 27.6 12.8 6.8	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2 38.1 30.9 16.1 7.2	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5 34.3 34.3 34.8 19.0 7.2	29.3 38.3 22.1 100.0 1.2 1.9 30.7 39.1 19.7 7.4	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3 32.5 38.3 17.4 7.2	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8 38.0 28.6 9.9 13.6	35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38 31 31 15 7
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total	46.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7 46.7 19.7 7.6	 39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0 2.7 6.4 43.7 27.6 12.8 	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2 38.1 30.9 16.1	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5 34.3 34.8 19.0	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0 1.2 1.9 30.7 39.1 19.7	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3 32.5 38.3 17.4	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8 38.0 28.6 9.9	35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38 31 31 15 7
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total	46.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7 46.7 19.7 7.6 8.4	39.0 31.4 15.1 100.0 2.7 6.4 43.7 27.6 12.8 6.8	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2 38.1 30.9 16.1 7.2	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5 34.3 34.3 34.8 19.0 7.2	29.3 38.3 22.1 100.0 1.2 1.9 30.7 39.1 19.7 7.4	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3 32.5 38.3 17.4 7.2	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8 38.0 28.6 9.9 13.6	35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38 31 15 7 100
than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 2001 Underweight Normal range 18.5 to less than 20.0 20.0 to less than 25.0 Overweight Obese Not stated Total 1995 Underweight	46.1 7.0 8.8 100.0 6.8 10.7 46.7 19.7 7.6 8.4 100.0	 39.0 31.4 15.1 6.1 100.0 2.7 6.4 43.7 27.6 12.8 6.8 100.0 	33.9 33.9 18.0 8.1 100.0 2.4 5.2 38.1 30.9 16.1 7.2 100.0	31.7 35.0 20.6 8.3 100.0 1.3 3.5 34.3 34.3 34.8 19.0 7.2 100.0	29.3 38.3 22.1 7.2 100.0 1.2 1.9 30.7 39.1 19.7 7.4 100.0	34.0 35.8 17.9 8.1 100.0 1.4 3.3 32.5 38.3 17.4 7.2 100.0	38.2 30.2 10.4 12.4 100.0 4.1 5.8 38.0 28.6 9.9 13.6 100.0	35 32 16 8 100 2 5 38 31 31

(a) Based on self reported height and weight. See BMI in Glossary.

(b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

	AGE GRO	OUP (YEAF	RS)	•••••		••••••	•••••				
	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	<i>Total</i> (b)			
Body mass index	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%			
PERSONS cont. 1995 cont.											
Overweight	16.9	26.2	30.6	35.6	37.1	32.5	24.8	29.5			
Obese	4.9	9.8	11.2	15.0	15.7	12.1	6.0	11.1			
Not stated	12.5	9.1	7.2	7.5	8.3	8.6	16.0	9.3			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

(a) Based on self reported height and weight. See BMI in Glossary.

(b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.



		·····		•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	
							75 and	
Height (cm)	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total
			MAL	ES (%))			
Less than 160	*0.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.6	*2.0	4.5	1.5
160–164	*1.2	2.5	2.4	4.0	3.8	5.6	5.4	3.2
165-169	7.0	7.4	8.2	10.3	14.1	16.2	14.4	10.2
170–174	15.3	14.8	17.7	19.3	22.5	22.7	25.6	18.8
175–179	19.4	22.9	24.7	27.2	25.9	24.9	24.6	24.3
180–184	26.5	25.7	25.1	23.9	22.2	20.9	18.7	24.0
185–189	16.6	16.3	12.4	9.8	7.1	5.1	*3.3	11.2
190 or more	9.6	7.4	6.1	3.0	2.0	*1.5	*0.9	4.9
Not stated	3.8	1.6	2.2	1.3	*0.8	*1.1	*2.7	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mean (cm)	180.0	179.2	178.4	177.0	175.8	174.9	173.9	177.5
Median (cm)	180.4	180.0	178.7	178.2	175.8	175.3	173.9	178.3
			FEMA	LES (9	%)			
Less than 155	8.0	9.6	8.3	9.4	10.4	13.4	21.9	10.6
155–159	12.5	12.7	17.6	19.3	21.5	23.3	23.4	17.9
160–164	22.6	21.4	24.6	29.3	27.2	29.3	25.6	25.5
165–169	26.2	25.3	25.6	21.9	23.3	19.1	17.0	23.3
170–174	16.5	15.2	14.1	12.4	12.3	9.4	4.9	12.9
175–179	6.3	9.6	6.8	6.0	2.8	np	np	5.7
180 or more	3.2	2.8	1.3	*0.8	*0.7	np	np	1.5
Not stated	4.7	3.3	1.7	*0.9	1.8	3.2	5.6	2.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mean (cm)	165.5	165.4	164.3	163.4	162.7	161.6	159.8	163.7
Median (cm)	165.4	165.5	164.4	163.5	163.3	160.9	160.1	163.7
• • • • • • • • • • •								

AGE GROUP (YEARS)

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated



			(0)			•••••	•••••	
							75 and	
Weight (kg)	18–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total
			ΜА	LES (%	()			
			14173		,			
Less than 55	*1.6	*1.1	*0.8	*1.1	*0.7	*0.9	*3.3	1.2
55–59	2.2	*1.1	*1.0	1.6	*0.9	*1.4	*3.5	1.5
60–64	9.4	4.0	2.7	3.4	3.7	6.7	9.4	4.9
65–69	12.4	6.6	4.8	5.9	6.3	6.2	11.1	7.1
70–74	13.9	11.2	10.9	9.3	10.8	16.8	14.9	11.8
75–79	15.8	13.7	11.9	11.2	14.5	15.8	18.7	13.8
80–84	12.1	15.8	10.6	13.7	14.5	13.9	11.6	13.3
85–89	10.8	12.5	13.3	14.1	12.5	12.6	8.3	12.5
90–94	5.8	8.9	12.6	11.2	9.9	9.2	*3.3	9.5
95–99	4.6	6.9	9.0	7.3	7.8	5.6	*2.7	6.9
100-104	2.9	4.7	5.6	5.3	4.9	2.6	*2.4	4.5
105-109	*1.4	3.5	4.2	3.6	2.7	*1.3	*2.1	3.0
110 or more	3.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	6.9	3.4	*2.2	6.1
Not stated	4.1	2.5	5.0	4.8	3.6	3.6	6.7	4.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mean (kg)	78.4	85.2	87.2	86.3	85.2	81.2	76.7	84.0
Median (kg)	76.0	82.9	85.9	85.2	83.6	80.1	75.9	82.6
• • • • • • • • • •								
			FEM	ALES ((%)			
Less than 50	9.7	5.4	4.0	2.8	3.4	3.9	8.6	5.1
50–54	14.2	11.1	9.9	8.7	6.1	8.0	14.5	10.1
55–59	17.4	14.3	13.8	12.2	9.5	10.3	12.2	13.0
60–64	16.9	15.9	15.7	14.4	14.4	15.1	16.0	15.4
65–69	11.3	12.3	12.7	12.6	11.6	13.0	9.8	12.1
70–74	7.5	11.8	9.4	11.3	13.8	13.0	10.4	11.0
75–79	3.9	6.1	7.1	6.7	8.9	8.0	6.4	6.7
80–84	4.6	4.1	5.7	6.4	7.9	7.0	3.8	5.7
85–89	2.2	4.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	4.7	*1.8	3.8
90–94	2.1	2.5	2.6	4.1	4.4	2.5	*1.7	3.0
95–99	*1.4	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.6	*1.6	**0.5	2.0
100-104	np	1.5	1.5	*1.2	*1.4	*1.2	np	1.1
105-109	np	*0.7	*0.6	*0.7	*0.7	*1.1	np	0.6
110 or more	np	1.8	1.9	1.8	*1.4	*1.0	np	1.4
Not stated	7.1	6.4	8.9	10.4	9.3	9.6	14.0	9.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Moon (kg)	62.7	67.0	60 F	70.0	74.0	60 F	62.0	69.4
Mean (kg) Median (kg)	63.7 60.8	67.8 65.0	68.5 65.4	70.0 67.3	71.3 70.1	69.5 67.7	63.2 62.4	68.1 65.4
median (ng)	00.0	00.0	00.4	01.0	10.1	01.1	02.4	00.4

AGE GROUP (YEARS)

* estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated



		2004–05					
		18–44	45–64	65 and over	<i>Total</i> (b)	1995(b)	2001(b)
Self assessed weight		10-44	43-04	0ver	Total(b)	1993(0)	2001(0)
		MAL	ES	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •	
Considered themselves of acceptable weight							
In underweight BMI category	%	0.7	*0.3	**0.3	0.5	0.9	0.6
In normal BMI category	%	50.5	40.9	50.9	47.8	56.9	51.6
In overweight/obese BMI category	%	43.9	53.8	43.6	46.7	35.2	42.1
Not stated	%	4.9	4.9	5.1	5.0	7.0	5.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total(c)	'000'	2 526.3	1 391.1	729.3	4 654.6	4 149.0	4 462.8
Considered themselves underweight							
In underweight BMI category	%	10.7	**3.3	*18.8	11.3	13.9	11.1
In normal/overweight/obese BMI category	%	81.2	89.3	68.6	79.9	79.5	82.4
Not stated	%	8.1	*7.3	*12.6	8.9	6.6	6.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total(c)	'000	230.8	76.1	73.2	386.6	381.0	389.7
Considered themselves overweight							
In underweight/normal BMI category	%	3.6	4.2	8.7	4.6	9.6	6.1
In overweight/obese BMI category	%	90.0	90.6	86.7	89.7	84.7	88.7
Not stated Total	% %	6.4 100.0	5.2 100.0	*4.6 100.0	5.7 100.0	5.7 100.0	5.2 100.0
Total(c)	[%]	1 066.3	100.0 948.5	317.8	2 318.2	2 060.7	2 093.9
	000				2 010.2		
		FEMA					
Considered themselves of acceptable weight							
In underweight BMI category	%	5.7	1.6	2.2	4.0	5.3	4.8
In normal BMI category	%	71.3	65.1	54.9	66.8	72.9	69.7
In overweight/obese BMI category	%	15.9	25.3	29.2	20.7	12.1	17.5
Not stated	%	*7.2	*7.9	*13.6	8.5	9.7	8.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total(c)	'000	2 413.8	1 237.9	834.4	4 495.6	3 764.1	4 190.5
Considered themselves underweight							
In underweight BMI category	%	43.0	27.2	47.4	40.3	43.9	37.8
In normal/overweight/obese BMI category	%	50.8	59.2	42.3	50.8	45.6	52.8
Not stated	%	6.2	13.5	10.3	8.9	10.5	9.4
Total Total(c)	% '000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	000	130.0	65.3	71.1	264.8	234.9	271.5
Considered themselves overweight	0/	110	44 7	7 7	40.7	02.2	44.0
8	%	14.9 70.7	11.7 75.1	7.7 77.2	12.7 73.3	23.3 62.2	14.8 72.4
In underweight/normal BMI category	0/2	10.1	10.1				
In underweight/normal BMI category In overweight/obese BMI category	% %	1//	12.0	15 1	1/1 (1)	1/ 5	
In underweight/normal BMI category	% % %	14.4 100.0	13.2 100.0	15.1 100.0	14.0 100.0	14.5 100.0	12.8 100.0

used with caution
** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is

(a) Based on sen reported neight and weight. See Bivin in Glossary.(b) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

Notes.(c) Age groups do not add to the age standardised total shown.

SELECTED DIETARY INDICATORS

	AGE GROUP (YEARS)								
	12–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Tota
			MALES	(%)					
Usual daily intake of fruit									
Does not eat fruit	5.8	12.4	11.3	10.0	7.8	6.0	4.5	*1.4	8.6
1 or less serves	40.3	46.3	49.4	47.3	42.1	37.9	34.9	36.7	43.5
2 serves	31.1	22.9	22.7	23.7	26.5	24.8	30.8	31.7	25.4
3 serves	14.4	10.6	9.4	11.8	14.3	16.8	16.8	19.4	13.2
4 serves	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9	5.9	6.8	7.9	6.8	5.3
5 serves	*1.9	1.8	*1.1	2.1	1.7	5.0	*2.2	*2.5	2.2
6 or more serves Total	*1.9 100.0	1.5 100.0	1.8 100.0	1.1 100.0	1.7 100.0	2.8 100.0	3.0 100.0	*1.5 100.0	1.8 100.0
Usual daily intake of									
vegetables									
Does not eat vegetables	np	1.8	*1.0	*0.9	*0.4	*0.4	np	*1.0	0.9
1 or less serves	24.2	29.3	27.4	25.1	22.2	17.3	13.8	14.6	23.1
2 serves	20.0	23.5	25.0	20.5	18.6	16.6	17.4	13.2	20.3
3 serves	27.2	22.9	23.9	27.0	27.7	27.9	24.0	27.8	25.8
4 serves	19.2	14.1	15.0	15.1	17.8	21.5	25.7	26.3	17.9
5 serves	7.3	5.4	4.4	7.3	7.4	9.8	12.7	12.6	7.6
6 or more serves	np	3.0	3.3	4.2	5.9	6.6	np	4.6	4.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Usual type of milk Whole	71.5	66.1	57.6	55.1	44.6	37.5	38.0	46.6	52.2
Low/reduced fat	21.0	21.1	24.3	27.0	33.8	37.5	33.0	40.0 31.0	28.2
Skim	*2.0	6.1	24.3 9.4	8.9	9.4	12.7	15.4	12.4	20.2
Other type of milk(a)	*3.9	2.7	3.4	4.2	3.4 4.1	4.5	5.5	3.8	4.0
Does not drink milk	*1.5	3.5	3.8	4.2	7.1	4.3 9.0	6.8	5.0	4.0 5.3
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		•••••	EMALE	S (%)					
Usual daily intake of fruit									
Does not eat fruit	*3.1	6.8	5.7	5.6	4.6	2.9	*2.3	*1.4	4.6
1 or less serves	38.9	41.3	40.6	38.4	33.9	2.3	2.5	28.6	35.6
2 serves	28.9	25.6	28.7	29.2	30.9	31.0	31.9	36.0	29.8
3 serves	16.1	17.1	15.6	16.9	19.6	22.4	22.2	21.3	18.6
4 serves	7.3	4.5	6.0	5.9	6.0	11.0	7.2	8.5	6.7
5 serves	*3.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.0	2.9
6 or more serves	*2.4	2.1	*1.0	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.1	*1.2	1.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Usual daily intake of									
vegetables									
Does not eat vegetables	*np	*1.2	*0.8	*0.6	*0.6	**0.2	**np	*0.6	0.7
1 or less serves	20.3	24.8	19.7	15.3	14.1	11.2	10.6	12.3	16.4
2 serves	22.4	23.7	21.6	20.6	17.3	15.9	11.5	14.5	19.0
3 serves	27.9	26.2	26.7	28.4	28.2	28.2	31.8	33.6	28.4
4 serves	16.9	15.0	17.8	20.5	20.4	21.8	24.9	24.6	19.8
5 serves	8.1	6.5	9.6	9.1	12.5	13.8	15.8	11.2	10.6
6 or more serves	*np	2.7	3.9	5.5	6.9	9.0	np	3.3	5.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		• • • • • •							
 * estimate has a relative standa 	rd error of 25	5% to 50%	and	•		•		cluded in tota	als where
should be used with caution				арр	licable, un	less othen	wise indica	ited	
** estimate has a relative standa	-		0%					condensed	
and is considered too unreliab	le for general	use		(b) Incl	udes type	of milk un	determined	d or type unk	nown.

AGE GROUP (YEARS) 75 and 12-14 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 Total over FEMALES (%) cont. Usual type of milk Whole 67.9 44.8 42.8 42.2 29.8 25.2 31.8 39.9 38.7 21.9 40.8 38.0 35.1 33.3 33.4 Low/reduced fat 29.3 31.3 31.0 Skim 6.1 15.1 15.2 16.2 16.4 22.4 21.4 17.0 16.7 **0.7 Other type of milk(a) 4.8 7.3 7.2 5.5 5.2 3.6 5.0 3.9 *3.0 Does not drink milk 6.2 3.9 5.0 4.3 5.3 5.5 5.3 4.9 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Total(b) 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 PERSONS (%) Usual daily intake of fruit Does not eat fruit 7.8 4.5 *1.4 4.4 9.7 8.5 6.2 3.4 6.6 1 or less serves 32.3 32.1 39.6 43.9 45.0 42.8 37.9 32.1 39.5 2 serves 30.0 24.2 25.7 26.5 28.7 27.9 31.4 34.2 27.6 3 serves 15.3 13.8 12.5 14.4 17.0 19.6 20.5 15.9 19.6 4 serves 6.0 4.6 5.2 4.9 6.0 8.9 7.5 7.7 6.0 5 serves 2.6 2.1 1.7 2.1 2.5 4.5 3.1 2.8 2.6 *1.3 *2.1 6 or more serves 1.8 1.4 1.5 1.6 2.4 3.1 1.8 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Usual daily intake of vegetables Does not eat vegetables *1.1 1.5 0.9 0.7 *0.5 *0.3 *0.3 *0.8 0.8 1 or less serves 22.2 27.1 23.5 20.2 18.1 14.2 12.1 13.3 19.7 2 serves 21.2 23.6 20.5 17.9 16.2 14.4 14.0 19.6 23.3 3 serves 27.6 24.5 25.3 27.7 27.9 28.1 28.0 31.1 27.1 4 serves 18.0 14.5 16.4 17.8 19.1 21.6 25.3 25.3 18.9 5 serves 7.7 5.9 7.0 8.2 10.0 11.8 14.3 11.8 9.1 6 or more serves 2.2 2.9 3.6 4.9 6.4 7.8 5.6 3.8 4.8 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Usual type of milk Whole 69.6 55.7 50.2 48.6 37.1 31.4 34.8 42.7 45.4 Low/reduced fat 21.5 25.1 27.9 29.0 37.4 36.8 34.1 32.3 30.8 Skim 4.1 10.5 12.3 12.5 13.0 17.5 18.5 15.0 13.2 Other type of milk(a) 4.4 2.2 3.1 4.5 5.7 5.8 5.5 3.9 4.6 Does not drink milk 6.1 23 48 38 47 57 71 51 51 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 Total(b) 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and

should be used with caution

(a) Includes evaporated or sweetened condensed or soy milk.(b) Includes type of milk undetermined or type unknown.

should be used with cauton

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use



	AGE GROUP	(YEARS)			
			65 and		
	18–44	45–64	over	Total	Total
	'000'	'000'	'000'	'000'	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •				
Had hysterectomy at age					
Less than 35 years	44.7	121.6	40.9	207.2	2.7
35 to 44 years	45.8	251.8	156.1	453.7	6.0
45 to 54 years	_	185.7	120.3	305.9	4.0
55 years and over	_	19.4	108.7	128.1	1.7
Total	90.6	578.4	425.9	1 094.9	14.4
Has not had a hysterectomy	3 752.9	1 857.9	891.1	6 501.9	85.5
Total(a)	3 844.6	2 439.3	1 319.8	7 603.7	100.0
Time used hormone replacement thera	ару				
Less than 5 years	26.4	132.2	16.9	175.5	2.3
5 years or more	*9.4	192.0	83.2	284.7	3.7
Total	35.8	324.2	100.1	460.1	6.1
Does not currently use hormone					
replacement therapy	3 807.7	2 113.3	1 217.1	7 138.1	93.9
<i>Total</i> (b)	3 844.6	2 439.3	1 319.8	7 603.7	100.0

 * estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

— nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Includes not stated if had hysterectomy.

(b) Includes not stated whether currently using hormone replacement therapy.



ACTION TAKEN FOR HEALTH(a)

.

	AGE GROU	JP (YEARS)										
Turne of earlier	0–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	75 and over	Maloc	Females	Persons
Type of action	0-4	5-14	13-24	23-34	55-44	43–34	55-04	05-74	over	Males	I emales	reisons
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •		
				Р	ERSONS	('000)						
Hospital inpatient(b) Visited	*8.5	*14.3	*14.7	26.2	17.9	19.3	17.1	*14.5	18.5	77.8	73.2	151.0
Casualty/emergency	18.5	27.0	37.7	24.5	19.5	*13.4	*13.2	*9.7	*13.9	90.2	87.4	177.6
Outpatients	18.5	36.2	44.0	44.2	43.0	47.3	44.9	46.6	39.9	165.0	199.4	364.4
Day clinic	*5.8	18.0	43.3	62.0	83.2	78.3	91.2	63.1	43.7	212.3	276.2	488.5
Consulted												
GP/specialist	278.6	306.6	453.9	554.0	591.6	633.4	641.0	515.0	513.5	1 945.2	2 542.5	4 487.6
Dentist	*14.2	237.5	171.6	121.5	158.4	167.5	151.0	80.3	56.8	524.0	634.9	1 158.9
OHP(c)	156.8	189.2	290.3	430.6	420.7	396.2	347.8	197.0	220.0	1 098.5	1 550.0	2 648.5
Days away from work/study		406.0	310.2	278.6	250.7	201.1	85.2			766.9	764.9	1 531.8
Other days of reduced activity Total persons taking		201.9	230.1	283.5	317.2	310.8	288.8	198.4	179.1	854.4	1 155.5	2 009.9
action(d)	394.0	931.3	990.8	1 110.8	1 161.6	1 153.8	1 047.2	713.4	676.2	3 643.7	4 535.4	8 179.1
No action taken(e)	853.2	1 742.1	1 702.2	1 702.9	1 797.6	1 581.0	1 073.1	640.3	410.2	6 144.7	5 357.7	
Total	1 247.2	2 673.4	2 693.0	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	9 788.4	9 893.1	19 681.5
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • •						
					PERCEN	T (%)						
Hospital inpatient(b) Visited	*0.7	*0.5	*0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	*1.1	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
Casualty/emergency	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	*0.5	*0.6	*0.7	*1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9
Outpatients	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.1	3.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	1.9
Day clinic	*0.5	0.7	1.6	2.2	2.8	2.9	4.3	4.7	4.0	2.2	2.8	2.5
Consulted												
GP/specialist	22.3	11.5	16.9	19.7	20.0	23.2	30.2	38.0	47.3	19.9	25.7	22.8
Dentist	*1.1	8.9	6.4	4.3	5.4	6.1	7.1	5.9	5.2	5.4	6.4	5.9
OHP(c)	12.6	7.1	10.8	15.3	14.2	14.5	16.4	14.5	20.3	11.2	15.7	13.5
Days away from												
work/study Other days of reduced		15.2	11.5	9.9	8.5	7.4	4.0			7.8	7.7	7.8
activity Total persons taking		7.6	8.5	10.1	10.7	11.4	13.6	14.7	16.5	8.7	11.7	10.2
action(d)	31.6	34.8	36.8	39.5	39.3	42.2	49.4	52.7	62.2	37.2	45.8	41.6
No action taken(e)	68.4	65.2	63.2	60.5	60.7	57.8	50.6	47.3	37.8	62.8	54.2	58.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •												

. . . .

. . . .

.

.

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

.. not applicable

.

(a) Actions taken in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(b) Discharged from a stay in hospital in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(c) Other health professional. See Glossary.

(d) Persons may have reported more than one type of action and therefore components may not add to totals.

(e) Took none of the actions covered in this survey.



SELECTED ACTIONS(a)(b)

		Casualty, outpatients,	CONSULTED			Days	Oth days
	Hospital inpatient(c)	day clinic visits	GP/specialist	Dentist	OHP(d)	away from work/study	reduc activ
Population characteristics	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Country of birth							
Australia	0.8	4.6	21.6	5.9	13.9	8.4	10
Other Oceania	**0.2	3.5	20.9	6.2	11.1	7.7	9
United Kingdom	*0.9	6.2	27.4	5.8	15.8	5.5	1
Other North–West Europe	**0.7	5.5	27.4	7.6	13.4	5.5	1
Southern & Eastern Europe	*0.7	6.0	31.8	5.4	11.7	3.0	1
North Africa & the Middle East	—	*3.7	35.7	*6.3	6.8	*4.5	
South–East Asia	**0.5	5.3	24.0	6.5	5.9	4.7	
All other countries	**0.3	5.0	24.0	4.7	12.9	7.8	
orn overseas		F 4	00.4	0.4	10.0	= 4	
Arrived before 1996	0.6	5.4	29.4	6.4	13.0	5.1	1
Arrived 1996–2005	**0.3	4.8	17.9	4.4	8.9	7.8	
ain language spoken at home(e)	0.0	5.2	24.0	5 5	15 5	7.0	1
English	0.9		24.9	5.5	15.5		L
Language other than English	*0.5	6.2	29.8	5.9	9.6	5.5	
ghest non-school qualification Degree/diploma or higher qualification	0.9	4.9	22.5	6.6	16.4	7.8	1
	0.9	5.3	22.5	4.9	15.8	8.0	1
Other qualification No non–school qualification	0.9	5.3 5.5	24.8 27.1	4.9 5.3	13.5	8.0 5.7	1
bour force(f)							
Employed	0.6	4.1	19.1	5.5	13.7	10.6	
Unemployed	*1.0	4.6	23.1	5.9	14.8	4.0	1
Not in labour force	1.1	6.5	29.4	6.6	15.6	2.1	1
ocation							
Major cities of Australia	0.7	4.7	24.0	6.0	13.0	8.0	1
Inner regional Australia	0.9	4.4	20.3	6.0	14.2	7.6	1
Outer regional Australia/other areas	1.0	5.8	20.5	5.1	14.5	6.8	1
ousehold structure							
Person living alone	1.3	7.1	31.6	5.2	17.9	6.6	1
Couple only	1.0	6.2	29.6	6.3	16.2	5.3	1
Couple with children	0.6	3.6	18.9	6.2	12.0	8.3	
All other households	0.6	4.9	20.5	5.2	11.9	9.7	1
pusehold income(g)							
1st quintile	1.3	7.2	33.5	4.9	15.3	4.0	1
5th quintile	0.7	3.8	17.5	7.0	13.7	8.5	
dex of disadvantage(h)			~~~~				
1st quintile	0.8	5.1	26.6	4.4	11.9	7.9	1
5th quintile	0.7	4.3	21.3	7.6	15.6	7.1	
ivate health insurance	<u> </u>		~~~~		4 o =	o =	
With private cover	0.7	4.9	23.9	7.4	16.5	6.7	1
Without private cover	0.9	5.6	25.7	4.1	12.7	7.5	1
overnment health card					400	o -	
With card	1.1	7.7	37.0	5.3	16.8	3.7	1
Without card	0.7	4.1	19.0	6.0	13.5	9.0	

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Actions taken in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(b) This table shows the percentage of persons with the selected characteristic described (e.g. Australian born people) who have taken the type of action shown. The age distribution of the population should be considered in interpreting these estimates. See Appendix B. (c) Discharged from a stay in hospital in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(d) Other health professional. See Glossary.

(e) Persons aged 18 years and over.

(f) Persons aged 15 to 64 years.

(g) See Household income in Glossary.

(h) See Index of disadvantage in Glossary.



ACTIONS TAKEN(a)(b)

AGE GROUP (YEARS)

.

									75 and			
	0–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Males(c)	Females(c)	Persons(c)
Types of action	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	••••		•••••	•••••	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
Hospital inpatient(d)												
2004–05	*0.7	*0.5	*0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	*1.1	1.7	0.8	0.7	0.8
2001	*1.0	*0.5	*0.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
1995	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.8
Visited casualty/emergency												
2004–05	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	*0.5	*0.6	*0.7	*1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9
2001	2.1	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	*0.8	*0.3	1.0	1.0	1.0
1995	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8
Visited outpatients												
2004–05	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.1	3.4	3.7	1.7	2.0	1.8
2001	1.5	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.7	3.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
1995	1.5	1.2	2.0	2.4	1.7	1.9	2.7	3.7	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.1
Visited day clinic												
2004–05 2001	*0.5 *0.9	0.7 *0.5	1.6 2.1	2.2 2.0	2.8 2.7	2.9 2.8	4.3 3.6	4.7 3.8	4.0 4.1	2.2 2.2	2.7 2.5	2.4 2.3
1995	0.9	0.3	1.3	2.0 1.3	2.7 1.4	2.8 1.4	3.0 2.6	3.8 2.1	4.1	1.2	2.5	2.3 1.4
	0.0	0.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.4
Consulted Gp/specialist												
2004-05	22.3	11.5	16.9	19.7	20.0	23.2	30.2	38.0	47.3	20.0	25.3	22.7
2004 00	24.9	14.7	18.7	21.7	20.0	25.4	31.9	40.1	45.7	21.9	27.9	24.6
1995	29.0	13.8	18.7	22.5	20.1	22.8	29.1	36.3	42.1	21.1	26.1	23.6
Consulted dentist												
2004–05	*1.1	8.9	6.4	4.3	5.4	6.1	7.1	5.9	5.2	5.3	6.4	5.9
2001	1.5	9.6	6.8	4.2	5.5	7.1	6.6	6.1	4.9	5.6	10.0	6.1
1995	1.2	9.2	5.1	4.5	5.0	6.7	5.7	5.8	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.6
Consulted OHP(e)												
2004–05	12.6	7.1	10.8	15.3	14.2	14.5	16.4	14.5	20.3	11.3	15.5	13.4
2001	13.5	7.9	12.0	15.4	14.1	14.6	12.6	13.3	17.2	10.9	15.5	13.2
1995	12.6	6.0	9.3	11.1	10.7	9.7	10.1	10.6	12.9	8.4	11.5	10.0
Days away from work/study												
2004–05		15.2	11.5	9.9	8.5	7.4	4.0			7.8	7.9	7.8
2001		16.8	13.0	9.6	8.2	7.3	4.6			8.2	8.0	8.2
1995		15.8	10.7	8.3	7.1	5.8	4.1			7.3	7.4	7.4
Other days of reduced activity												
2004–05		7.6	8.5	10.1	10.7	11.4	13.6	14.7	16.5	8.7	11.5	10.1
2001		10.1	10.9	11.9	11.2	11.9	12.8	11.7	15.3	9.6	12.2	10.9
1995		4.2	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.3	8.1	10.1	11.5	5.0	6.7	5.8
None of the above actions												
2004–05	68.4	65.2	63.2	60.5	60.7	57.8	50.6	47.3	37.8	62.7	54.5	58.6
2001	64.7	62.8	60.1	58.9	59.8	56.7	52.7	45.4	40.5	61.5	52.7	57.3
1995	60.5	66.3	65.8	63.2	65.5	62.8	56.3	49.5	45.4	65.0	58.0	61.5
Total(f)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with

caution

not applicable . .

(a) Actions taken in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(b) Changes in survey methodology and classifications may reduce direct comparability between surveys.

(c) Age standardised estimates. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

(d) Discharged from a stay in hospital in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(e) Other health professional. See Glossary.

.

.....

.

(f) Persons may have reported more than one type of action and therefore components may not add to total.

NSW Vic. Qld SA WA ACT Aust.(b) Tas. PERSONS ('000) Hospital inpatient(c) 41.2 28.9 32.4 17.7 19.8 7.1 *2.2 151.0 Visited Casualty/emergency 41.7 59.0 12.2 23.4 54 3.3 177.6 31.1 Outpatients 107.4 40.9 364.4 86.1 71.1 41.3 10.6 4.6 112.0 182.6 29.0 488.5 Day clinic 85.7 49.6 13.1 7.3 Consulted 1 526.3 1 126.9 350.7 114.0 62.4 4 487.6 GP/specialist 842.7 434.5 Dentist 361.7 282.6 226.5 100.9 131.8 25.8 19.5 1 158.9 OHP(d) 2 648.5 794.7 706.5 539.8 214.5 272.0 57.6 43.3 Days away from work/study 488.1 371.3 315.2 134.0 150.2 32.5 28.5 1 531.8 Other days of reduced 632.4 498.7 160.7 195.7 57.8 37.9 2 009.9 activity 411.3 Total persons taking 2 650.4 2 036.9 1 610.9 action(e) 671.4 820.4 196.9 124.5 8 179.1 No action taken 3 975.0 2 877.3 2 187.7 823.6 1 091.1 277.0 192.0 11 502.4 Total 6 625.5 4 914.2 3 798.5 1 495.0 1 911.5 473.9 316.5 19 681.5 PERCENT (%) Hospital inpatient(c) 0.6 0.6 0.9 1.2 1.0 1.5 *0.7 0.8 Visited 0.6 1.2 0.8 1.2 0.9 Casualty/emergency 0.8 1.1 1.1 Outpatients 1.6 1.8 1.9 2.7 2.2 2.2 1.5 1.9 Day clinic 1.7 3.7 2.3 1.9 2.6 2.8 2.3 2.5 Consulted GP/specialist 23.0 22.9 22.2 23.5 22.7 24.1 19.7 22.8 Dentist 5.5 5.8 6.7 6.9 5.4 6.2 5.9 6.0 OHP(d) 12.0 14.4 14.2 14.3 14.2 12.1 13.7 13.5 Days away from work/study 7.4 7.6 8.3 9.0 7.9 6.9 9.0 7.8 Other days of reduced activity 9.5 10.1 10.8 10.8 10.2 12.2 12.0 10.2 Total persons taking 42.4 44 9 40.0 **41 4** 42 9 41.6 39.3 41.6 action(e) No action taken 60.0 58.6 57.6 55.1 57.1 58.4 60.7 58.4 Total 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% (c) Discharged from a stay in hospital in the 2 weeks prior

 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

to interview.

(a) Actions taken in the 2 weeks prior to interview.

(b) Separate estimates for the NT are not available for this survey, but the NT sample contributes to the national estimates. See paragraph 11 of Explanatory Notes.

(d) Other health professional. See Glossary.(e) Persons may have reported more than one type of action and therefore components may not add to

totals.



AGE GROUP (YEARS) 75 and 0-14 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 Total Type of practitioner over MALES ('000) Doctor consultation General practitioner 255.8 143.6 178.7 209.1 231.5 258.2 208.8 199.3 1 685.0 56.3 83.5 458.4 Specialist 35.9 37.1 61.6 76.2 49.0 58.7 296.8 175.3 200.3 Total 242.0 270.9 303.6 235.3 221.1 1 945.2 129.1 75.2 524.0 Dental consultation(b) 49.2 68.2 62.7 80.2 34.8 24.6 Consultation with OHP(c) 58.2 24.5 45.5 272.7 Chemist 39.4 34.1 32.7 20.6 17.6 Chiropodist/podiatrist **2.6 **3.5 *8.8 *9.4 np np *9.3 22.9 62.8 np Chiropractor *12.3 18.5 33.8 36.9 34.5 33.0 180.2 np Naturopath *6.3 *3.6 *7.5 *4.4 *5.4 *7.1 np 35.6 np Nurse 36.8 np np *9.1 *10.3 *10.3 *13.4 *11.7 98.2 Optician/optometrist *7.0 *7.7 *7.0 *5.8 *13.3 *15.2 *11.3 *12.1 79.5 Physiotherapist/hydrotherapist *6.6 26.2 48.4 34.7 34.2 32.8 *14.0 18.0 214.8 *8.5 *9.7 **1.4 Psychologist *16.0 *8.9 *9.7 57.7 np np Other(d) 54.5 19.8 36.9 36.9 36.6 20.1 21.4 18.4 244.7 Total 172.4 112.9 159.3 163.1 160.4 149.7 88.9 91.8 1 098.5 FEMALES ('000) Doctor consultation General practitioner 251.5 254.1 293.2 310.3 306.2 282.1 247.9 266.4 2 211.8 Specialist 60.6 49.7 99.4 98.0 81.5 58.9 597.7 78.1 71.3 Total 288.4 278.7 353.7 349.6 362.5 337.4 279.7 292.4 2 542.5 Dental consultation(b) 122.6 96.3 72.3 90.2 104.8 70.9 45.5 634.9 32.3 Consultation with OHP(c) Chemist 57.4 68.5 103.5 88.1 70.0 29.0 24.7 492.8 51.6 Chiropodist/podiatrist **2.3 np np *7.7 *8.9 26.1 22.7 41.0 115.2 Chiropractor 17.4 27.9 55.7 51.4 44.3 36.3 np np 252.4 25.8 18.0 Naturopath *6.7 *7.4 17.3 *16.2 np 97.9 np Nurse 46.8 np np *10.6 *9.4 *11.1 *9.4 *15.0 145.6 Optician/optometrist *8.6 *13.9 *11.2 *14.2 17.8 *14.9 *12.1 *16.4 109.1 Physiotherapist/hydrotherapist *14.3 23.5 28.2 36.0 41.9 33.6 21.1 22.8 221.3 np Psychologist *5.3 *8.9 *11.9 *10.4 *13.1 *3.8 np 55.7 60.3 Other(d) 35.1 37.5 66.0 50.7 43.9 22.5 18.9 334.9 Total 173.7 177.4 271.2 257.6 235.8 198.1 108.0 128.2 1 550.0 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and (b) Persons aged 2 years and over.

should be used with caution

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

Consultations in the 2 weeks prior to interview. Excludes (a) consultations in/at hospitals or day clinics.

(c) Other health professional. See Glossary.

(d) Includes Aboriginal health worker, accredited counsellor, acupuncturist, alcohol/drug worker nec, audiologist, dietician, herbalist, hypnotherapist, osteopath, occupational therapist, social worker, speech therapist, and traditional healer.



CONSULTATIONS WITH HEALTH PROFESSIONALS(a) continued

AGE GROUP (YEARS) 75 and 0-14 15-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 over Total Type of practitioner PERSONS ('000) Doctor consultation General practitioner 507.4 397.7 472.0 519.4 537.6 540.4 456.7 465.7 3 896.8
 139.7
 174.2
 165.0
 120.4

 591.6
 633.4
 641.0
 515.0
 116.9 85.7 1 056.0 Specialist 136.5 117.6
 110.9
 85.7
 130.5

 585.2
 453.9
 554.0
 Total 513.5 4 487.6 251.7 171.6 121.5 158.4 167.5 151.0 80.3 56.8 1 158.9 Dental consultation(b) Consultation with OHP(c) 115.6 93.1 142.9 49.7 42.3 765.5 Chemist 133.6 104.1 84.4 Chiropodist/podiatrist *4.9 *10.9 **2.1 *11.2 17.6 35.5 32.0 63.8 178.0 78.8 69.2 19.9 23.4 23.3 np 29.6 89.5 Chiropractor 46.4 88.2 *10.9 432.6 23.4 21.6 *13.0 *11.1 Naturopath 33.4 np np 133.6 83.6 *13.4 36.5 19.7 19.7 21.4 22.8 Nurse 26.7 243.8 Optician/optometrist *15.6 21.6 18.3 20.0 31.1 30.1 23.4 28.5 188.6 66.3 76.1 22.7 Physiotherapist/hydrotherapist 20.9 49.7 76.6 70.6 35.1 40.8 436.1 24.8 20.8 *13.8 113.5 Psychologist 20.1 *5.3 np np Other(d) 89.6 57.3 97.2 102.9 87.3 64.0 43.9 37.2 579.5 Total 346.1 290.3 430.6 420.7 396.2 347.8 197.0 220.0 2 648.5 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and (b) Persons aged 2 years and over. should be used with caution (c) Other health professional. See Glossary.

 ** estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use
 (d) Includes Aboriginal health worker, accredited counsellor, acupuncturist, alcohol/drug worker nec, audiologist,

np not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated

(a) Consultations in the 2 weeks prior to interview. Excludes consultations in/at hospitals or day clinics.

Includes Aboriginal health worker, accredited counsellor, acupuncturist, alcohol/drug worker nec, audiologist, dietician, herbalist, hypnotherapist, osteopath, occupational therapist, social worker, speech therapist, and traditional healer.

.

DAYS AWAY FROM WORK(a), Employed persons aged 15 to 64 years

	AGE GROU	JP (YEARS)				
	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	Tot
	MALE	ES ('000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • • • •
Persons						
Had days away from work because						
of own illness	94.6	144.1	125.5	91.8	46.2	502.
Had days away from work as a carer	*12.1	56.3	59.1	27.0	21.6	176
Total who had days away(b)	103.5	193.9	181.0	118.3	64.8	661
% of employed persons	11.0	15.3	13.6	10.0	9.4	12
Total employed persons	938.0	1 266.4	1 334.6	1 188.5	687.6	5 415
Number of days away						
Days away for own illness	187.1	471.1	472.1	305.4	224.1	1 659
Days away as a carer	19.4	106.0	111.7	46.1	33.9	317
Total	206.5	577.2	583.8	351.6	258.0	1977
		• • • • • • •				• • • • • •
	FEMAL	ES ('00	0)			
Persons						
Had days away from work because						
of own illness	115.5	127.9	115.3	105.0	36.9	500
Had days away from work as a carer	17.0	56.1	67.3	30.8	*6.0	177
Total who had days away(b)	127.5	177.2	176.6	133.8	42.1	657
% of employed persons	14.5	17.5	16.6	13.3	9.0	14
Total employed persons	881.0	1 010.7	1 067.1	1 005.9	466.7	4 431
Number of days away						
Days away for own illness	226.4	270.8	308.1	365.7	117.5	1 288
Days away as a carer	24.3	72.3	136.7	53.4	9.1	295
Total	250.7	343.2	444.8	419.1	126.6	1 584
	PFRSO	NS ('00	0)			• • • • • •
_		- (- /			
Persons Had days away from work because						
of own illness	210.1	272.0	240.9	196.9	83.1	1 002
Had days away from work as a carer	29.1	112.4	126.3	57.8	27.6	353
Total who had days away(b)	230.9	371.1	357.6	252.1	106.9	1 318
% of employed persons	12.7	16.3	14.9	11.5	9.3	13
Total employed persons	1 819.0	2 277.1	2 401.7	2 194.4	1 154.4	9 846
Number of days away						
Days away for own illness	413.5	742.0	780.2	671.1	341.6	2 948
Days away as a carer	43.6	178.3	248.4	99.6	43.0	613
Total	457.2	920.3	1 028.6	770.7	384.6	3 561
* estimate has a relative standard error of	25% to	(b) F	Persons may	have reporte	ed both days a	way due to
50% and should be used with caution		own illness and as a carer, and therefore				
(a) Days away from work in the 2 weeks prio	or to	components may not add to totals.				
interview.						



PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE BY TYPE OF COVER

	AGE GRO	JP (YEARS)						
							75 and	
	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total
		PER	SONS ('	000)				
With private health insurance								
Hospital cover only	146.2	148.6	229.6	263.9	247.2	163.3	177.9	1 376.6
Ancillary cover only	106.9	104.7	118.9	115.8	60.7	36.2	*9.6	552.7
Both hospital & ancillary cover	887.4	885.5	1 210.6	1 272.6	972.0	488.9	254.6	5 971.5
Total(a)	1 179.0	1 148.3	1 569.1	1 659.0	1 293.3	690.0	449.7	7 988.3
Without private health insurance	1 478.3	1 654.0	1 386.2	1 072.5	822.7	659.2	634.7	7 707.6
Total(b)	2 693.0	2 813.6	2 959.2	2 734.8	2 120.2	1 353.7	1 086.4	15 760.9
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • • • •			
		PE	RCENT	(%)				
With private health insurance								
Hospital cover only	5.4	5.3	7.8	9.6	11.7	12.1	16.4	8.7
Ancillary cover only	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.2	2.9	2.7	*0.9	3.5
Both hospital & ancillary cover	33.0	31.5	40.9	46.5	45.8	36.1	23.4	37.9
Total(a)	43.8	40.8	53.0	60.7	61.0	51.0	41.4	50.7
Without private health insurance	54.9	58.8	46.8	39.2	38.8	48.7	58.4	48.9
Total(b)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* estimate has a relative standard e	man of OE0/	to EOO/ and	مام الم	ممط سناجام ممر	tion			

 * $\,$ $\,$ estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

(a) Includes an estimated 87,400 insured persons for whom type of cover was not known.

(b) Includes an estimated 65,100 persons for whom insurance status was not known.



PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE(a), Persons aged 15 years and over

Hospital Ancillary Both hospital Total with Without & ancillary private health private health cover cover onlv onlv cover insurance(b) insurance(c) Population characteristics % % % % % Country of birth Australia 8.9 3.1 39.8 52.4 47.6 Other Oceania 6.5 *2.7 28.8 38.7 61.3 United Kingdom 9.1 4.9 39.8 54.2 45.8 Other North–West Europe 39.4 53.0 47.0 9.6 *3.1 Southern & Eastern Europe 11.6 5.1 25.4 42.0 58.0 North Africa & the Middle East *2.8 7.4 22.2 32.4 67.6 South-East Asia 5.9 30.4 43.3 56.7 6.2 All other countries 8.0 34.6 48.1 51.9 4.1 Born overseas Arrived before 1996 8.4 5.1 35.1 49.0 51.0 Arrived 1996-2005 24.0 36.1 63.9 8.2 2.5 Main language spoken at home(d) English 9.0 3.4 39.4 52.3 47.7 Language other than English 7.5 4.4 22.5 35.5 64.5 Highest non-school qualification Degree/diploma or higher qualification 9.8 3.8 52.4 66.5 33.5 Other qualification 48.0 52.0 8.1 3.5 35.9 No non-school qualification 8.6 3.3 30.4 42.9 57.1 Labour force(e) 8.0 3.9 43.5 56.0 44.0 Employed Unemployed 76.6 *2.6 4.1 16.6 23.4 Not in labour force 7.8 3.3 28.9 40.7 59.3 Location Major cities of Australia 9.0 3.7 40.4 53.7 46.3 Inner regional Australia 34.0 45.6 54.4 8.6 2.6 Outer regional Australia/other areas 7.5 3.7 30.6 42.4 57.6 Household structure Person living alone 2.4 30.5 42.3 57.7 8.8 Couple only 11.5 2.7 43.5 58.0 42.0 Couple with children 43.3 8.0 4.5 43.7 56.7 All other households 34.0 6.5 3.4 23.1 66.0 Household income(f) 1st quintile 8.4 2.4 17.7 28.8 71.2 5th quintile 24.3 9.9 3.3 61.9 75.7 Index of disadvantage(g) 1st quintile 4.5 3.3 19.4 27.5 72.5 5th quintile 11.9 2.5 57.8 72.8 27.2 Government health card With card 8.2 2.8 19.7 31.0 69.0 Without card 46.8 39.8 8.9 3.9 60.2 estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% (b) Includes an estimated 87,400 insured persons for and should be used with caution whom type of cover was not known. This table shows the percentage of persons with the (c) Includes an estimated 65,100 persons for whom (a) selected characteristic described (e.g. Australian born insurance status was not known. people) who have the insurance status shown. The (d) Persons aged 18 years and over. age distributions of the population should be (e) Persons aged 15 to 64 years.

considered in interpreting these estimates. See

Appendix B.

(f) See Household income in Glossary.

(g) See Index of disadvantage in Glossary.

	2004–05	2001
	%	%
Vith private health insurance		
Security/protection/peace of mind	42.5	41.3
Shorter wait for treatment/concerned over public hospital waiting lists	22.5	18.9
Always had it/parents pay it/condition of job	22.5	21.5
Provides benefits for ancillary services or extras	22.1	18.4
Allow treatment as private patient in hospital	21.1	21.6
Choice of doctor	20.9	21.9
To gain government benefits/avoid extra Medicare levy	9.7	9.6
Has condition that requires treatment	7.7	5.8
Elderly/getting older/likely to need treatment	7.0	6.4
Lifetime cover/avoid age surcharge	5.5	9.6
Other financial reasons	3.8	6.1
Other reasons	6.1	8.6
Total(b)	100.0	100.0
Vithout private health insurance		
Cannot afford it/too expensive	63.7	59.1
Medicare cover sufficient	13.8	16.1
Do not need medical care/in good health/have no dependents	11.9	13.6
Lack of value for money/not worth it	10.5	11.3
Not high priority/previously included in parents cover	8.3	7.0
Pensioner/Veteran's Affairs/health concession card	5.9	10.0
Disillusionment about having to pay out of pocket costs/gap fees	3.9	10.0
Will not pay Medicare levy and private health insurance premium	2.4	2.7
Prepared to pay cost of private treatment from own resources	1.4	1.6
Other reasons	7.2	9.2
Total(b)	100.0	100.0

(a) Age standardised percentages. See paragraph 31 of Explanatory Notes.

.

(b) Each person may have reported more than one reason and therefore components may not add to totals.

.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION	1 This publication presents results from the National Health Survey (NHS) which was conducted throughout Australia from August 2004 to June 2005. This is the sixth in the series of Australia-wide health surveys conducted by the ABS; previous surveys were conducted in 1977–78, 1983, 1989–90, 1995 and 2001.
	 2 The survey collected information about: the health status of the population, including long-term medical conditions experienced and recent injuries; health related aspects of people's lifestyles, such as smoking, diet, exercise and alcohol consumption; use of health services such as consultations with health practitioners, visits to hospital, days away from work and other actions people have recently taken for their health; and demographic and socioeconomic characteristics.
	3 The statistics presented in this publication are a selection of the information available. Some emphasis has been given in this publication to providing information on the National Health Priority Areas; asthma, diabetes, cardiovascular conditions, cancer, selected musculoskeletal conditions, injuries and mental health.
	4 A National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey was conducted at the same time as the 2004–05 NHS. Information about that survey, together with summary results will be published in <i>National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004–05 : Summary of Results, Australia</i> (cat. no. 4715.0).
SCOPE OF THE SURVEY	5 The NHS was conducted in a sample of 19,501 private dwellings across Australia. Both urban and rural areas in all states and territories were included, but very remote areas of Australia were excluded. Non private dwellings such as hotels, motels, hospitals, nursing homes and short-stay caravan parks were not included in the survey.
	6 Within each selected dwelling, one adult (aged 18 years and over) and one child were randomly selected for inclusion in the survey. Subsampling within households enabled more information to be collected from each respondent than would have been possible had all usual residents of selected dwellings been included in the survey.
	 7 The following groups were excluded from the survey: certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from the Census and estimated population figures; persons whose usual place of residence was outside Australia; members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependents) stationed in Australia; and visitors to private dwellings.
DATA COLLECTION	8 Trained ABS interviewers conducted personal interviews with selected residents in sampled dwellings. One person aged 18 years and over in each dwelling was selected and interviewed about their own health characteristics. An adult, nominated by the household, was interviewed about one child in the household. Selected children aged 15–17 years may have been personally interviewed with parental consent. An adult, nominated by the household, was also asked to provide some information about the household, such as the income of other household members.
SURVEY DESIGN	9 Dwellings were selected at random using a multistage area sample of private dwellings. The initial sample selected for the survey consisted of approximately 25,200 dwellings. This was reduced to a sample of approximately 21,800 after sample loss (e.g. households selected in the survey which had no residents in scope of the survey, vacant or derelict buildings, buildings under construction). Of those remaining dwellings 90% were fully or adequately responding, yielding a total sample for the survey of 25,906 persons.

EXPLANATORY NOTES *continued*

SURVEY DESIGN continued	10 To take account of possible seasonal effects on health characteristics, the sample was spread evenly and randomly across a 10 month enumeration period.
	 11 At the request of relevant health authorities: the sample in the Northern Territory (NT) was reduced to a level such that NT records contribute appropriately to national estimates but are insufficient to support reliable estimates for the NT. This was requested to enable a larger NT sample to be used in the General Social Survey conducted periodically by the ABS. As a result, estimates for NT are not shown in this publication; and the sample in South Australia, Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory was increased to improve the reliability of estimates. The sample increases were funded by the relevant state/territory health authority.
WEIGHTING, BENCHMARKING AND ESTIMATION	12 Weighting is a process of adjusting results from a sample survey to infer results for the total population. To do this, a weight is allocated to each sample unit. The weight is a value which indicates how many population units are represented by the sample unit.
	13 The first step in calculating weights for each person was to assign an initial weight, which was equal to the inverse of the probability of being selected in the survey. For example, if the probability of a person being selected in the survey was 1 in 600, then the person would have an initial weight of 600 (that is, they represent 600 others). An adjustment was then made to these initial weights to account for the time period in which a person was assigned to be enumerated.
	14 The weights are calibrated to align with independent estimates of the population of interest, referred to as 'benchmarks', in designated categories of sex by age by area of usual residence. Weights calibrated against population benchmarks compensate for over or under-enumeration of particular categories of persons and ensure that the survey estimates conform to the independently estimated distribution of the population by age, sex and area of usual residence, rather than to the distribution within the sample itself.
	15 The survey was benchmarked to the estimated population living in private dwellings in non-very remote areas at 31 December 2004. The benchmarks, and hence the estimates from the survey, do not (and are not intended to) match estimates of the total Australian resident population (which include persons living in very remote areas or in non-private dwellings, such as hotels) obtained from other sources.
	16 Survey estimates of counts of persons are obtained by summing the weights of persons with the characteristic of interest. Estimates of non-person counts (e.g. days away from work) are obtained by multiplying the characteristic of interest with the weight of the reporting person and aggregating.
RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES	17 The estimates provided in this publication are subject to sampling and non-sampling error.
	18 Sampling error is the difference between published estimates, derived from a sample of persons, and the value that would have been produced if all persons in scope of the survey had been included. For more information refer to the Technical Notes. In this publication, estimates with a relative standard error of 25% to 50% are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. * 3.4) to indicate the estimate should be used with caution. Estimates with a relative standard error over 50% are indicated by a double asterisk (e.g. ** 0.6) and are considered too unreliable for most purposes.
	19 Non-sampling error may occur in any data collection, whether it is based on a sample or a full count such as a Census. Sources of non-sampling error include non-response, errors in reporting by respondents or in recording of answers by interviewers, and errors in coding and processing data.

EXPLANATORY NOTES continued

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

continued

20 Non-response occurs when people cannot or will not cooperate, or cannot be contacted. Non-response can affect the reliability of results and can introduce a bias. The magnitude of any bias depends on the rate of non-response and the extent of the difference between the characteristics of those people who responded to the survey and those who did not.

21 The following methods were adopted to reduce the level and impact of non-response:

- face to face interviews with respondents;
- the use of interviewers who could speak languages other than English where necessary;
- follow-up of respondents if there was initially no response; and
- weighting to population benchmarks to reduce non-response bias.

22 By careful design and testing of the questionnaire, training of interviewers, and extensive editing and quality control procedures at all stages of data collection and processing, other non-sampling error has been minimised. However, the information recorded in the survey is essentially 'as reported' by respondents, and hence may differ from information available from other sources, or collected using different methodology. In particular, it should be noted that:

- information about medical conditions was not medically verified and was not necessarily based on diagnosis by a medical practitioner. Conditions which have a greater effect on people's wellbeing or lifestyle, or those which were specifically mentioned in survey questions, are expected in general to have been better reported than others;
- results of previous surveys have shown a tendency for respondents to under-report alcohol consumption levels, and understate their weight, but overstate their height; and
- respondents were asked to refer to medication packets/bottles/etc when answering related questions. However, this did not occur in all cases which may have reduced the reliability of some information reported.

CLASSIFICATIONS

23 Long-term medical conditions described in this publication are classified to a classification developed for use in the NHS (or variants of that classification), based on the INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD). The classification of data from the 2001 and 2004–05 surveys is based on the 10th revision of the ICD, while the classification of conditions data from the 1995 NHS is based on the 9th revision of the ICD. Although the classification has changed, conditions selected for inclusion in the publication are generally those where classification differences would have less impact on comparability.

24 Pharmaceutical medications reported by respondents as used for asthma, diabetes mellitus/high sugar levels, cardiovascular conditions, arthritis, osteoporosis or mental wellbeing were classified by generic type. The classification used was developed by the ABS for this survey, based on the WHO ANATOMICAL THERAPEUTIC CHEMICAL CLASSIFICATION and the framework (based on organ system and therapeutic drug class) underlying the listing of medications in the AUSTRALIAN MEDICINES HANDBOOK.

25 Country of birth was classified to the Standard Australian Classification of Countries; languages spoken at home were classified according to the Australian Standard Classification of Languages.

26 In this publication, survey results are shown compiled for Australia, individual States and the ACT, and broad categories from the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC) REMOTENESS AREA classification. Results for other levels of the ASGC can be compiled on request.

RESULTS OF THE SURVEY

27 Summary results of previous NHSs were published separately in *National Health Survey: Summary of Results, Australia,* 1989–90, 1995 and 2001 (cat no 4364.0). Numerous other publications were released from each of these surveys: see paragraph 37.

28 Several tables in this publication show results from the 1995 and 2001 NHS, together with those from the 2004–05 survey. Overall, results from these surveys are broadly comparable. However, there are some differences in survey design, methodology, classifications, etc between the surveys which may affect the interpretation of apparent changes in health characteristics over time. The main differences which may affect comparability of data presented in this publication are summarised below.

- The sample for the 2004–05 NHS was increased in South Australia, Tasmania and Australian Capital Territory (ACT) at the request of health authorities in those areas. In the 2001 NHS, the sample was increased in ACT only. The increased sample in South Australia and Tasmania will have the effect of improving the reliability of estimates in those States in 2004–05 compared with 2001;
- In the 2004–05 NHS one child aged 0–17 years was included. In contrast in 2001, to support the focus on child health topics, all children aged 0–6 years in sampled households and one child aged 7–17 years were included in the survey. As a result, the sample of children in 2004–05 was almost 30% lower than in 2001 which has reduced the reliability of estimates for children from the 2004–05 survey compared with 2001; and
- The methodology used in the 2004–05 NHS for the collection of data about arthritis, rheumatism, gout, osteoporosis and disc and other back problems differed from that used in the 2001 NHS, with more specific questions used to determine if people had the conditions, and the actions they had taken. As a result of these differences, data for these conditions are not directly comparable between surveys. The differences in the reported prevalence of these conditions between 2001 and 2004–05 are, at least in part, attributable to changes in survey methodology.

29 While some movements between the 2001 and 2004–05 estimates can be attributed at least in part to conceptual, methodological and/or classification differences, there are some instances where the degree or nature of the change suggests other factors are contributing to the movements, including changes in community awareness or attitudes to certain conditions, changes in common terminology affecting how characteristics are reported/described by respondents, improvements in diagnosis or management of conditions, etc. The degree of change attributable to all these factors relative to the actual change in prevalence cannot be determined from information collected in this survey.

30 Further information about the comparability of data between surveys will be contained in *National Health Survey: Users' Guide, Australia 2004–05* to be available through the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au> in April 2006. In addition, the ABS can offer advice if required on comparing results of the 2004–05 survey with those from previous national health surveys.

AGE STANDARDISATION **31** Many results presented in this publication have been adjusted to account for differences in the age structure between the 2004–05, 2001 and 1995 Australian populations. This adjustment, using a technique known as age standardisation, is necessary because health characteristics are often strongly influenced by age. Age stardardisation has been undertaken using the 'direct' method (see Technical Notes).

32 The standard population used is the estimated resident population at 30 June 2001. As a result of the standardisation process, discrepancies will occur between the standardised data for 2004–05 shown in these tables, and the non–standardised data shown in other tables. The age standardised estimates are to be used for comparison

EXPLANATORY NOTES continued

AGE STANDARDISATION continued	purposes only. The estimates themselves do not represent any real population parameters.
SIGNIFICANCE TESTING	33 In table 2 of this publication, apparent changes in results between the 2004–05, 2001 and 1995 surveys have been subject to testing to determine whether the changes are statistically significant. That is, to determine whether the differences we observe in sample estimates over time indicate real differences in the population. In this table, cells which have not changed significantly over time are indicated. See Technical note for further details.
PRODUCTS AND SERVICES	34 Summary results from this survey, compiled separately for each state and the ACT, are available in spreadsheet form from the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au> or on request to the ABS.</www.abs.gov.au>
	35 For users who wish to undertake more detailed analysis of the survey data, two confidentialised unit record data files (CURFs) are proposed to be available in mid 2006. A Basic CURF will be available on CD-ROM, while an Expanded CURF (containing more detailed information than on the Basic CURF) will be accessible through the ABS Remote Access Data Laboratory (RADL) system. Further information about these files, including details of how they can be obtained, and conditions of use, will be available on the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>.</www.abs.gov.au>
	36 Special tabulations are available on request. Subject to confidentiality and sampling variability constraints, tabulations can be produced from the survey incorporating data items, populations and geographic areas selected to meet individual requirements. These can be provided in printed or electronic form. A list of data items available from the survey is contained in <i>National Health Survey and National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004–05: Data Reference Package</i> (cat no 4363.0.55.002). Further information about the survey and associated products can be obtained from the contact officer listed at the front of this publication.
RELATED PUBLICATIONS	 37 Other ABS publications which may be of interest are shown below. Most of these are available at <www.abs.gov.au></www.abs.gov.au> National Health Survey, Summary of Results, Australia, 1995 and 2001 (cat no 4364.0); National Health Survey, Users' Guide, 1995 (cat no 4363.0) and 2001 (cat no 4363.0.55.001); Information Paper: National Health Survey - Confidentialised Unit Record Files (cat no 4324.0); Other releases from the 2001 National Health Survey - Injuries (cat no 4384.0.80.001); Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Results (cat no 4715.0); Mental Health (cat no 4811.0); Health Risk Factors (cat no 4812.0); Occasional Paper: Measuring Dietary Habits (cat no 4814.0.55.001); Private Health Insurance (cat no 4815.0.55.001); Long-term Health Conditions A Guide To Time Series Comparability (cat no 4816.0.55.001); Occasional Paper: Health Risk Factors - a Guide to Time Series Comparability (cat no 4816.0.55.001); The Health of Older People (cat no 4827.0.55.001); Characteristics of People Reporting Good or Better Health (cat no 4828.0.55.001); and

EXPLANATORY NOTES *continued*

RELATED PUBLICATIONS continued	 A series of brief articles relating to seven national health priority areas are available on the ABS website. Disability, Ageing and Carers, Australia: Summary of Findings (cat no 4430.0); and Information Paper: Use of the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale in ABS Health Surveys (cat no 4817.0.55.001). 						
	38 Curr <i>Catalogu</i> any ABS c	<i>eys</i> (cat no 4817.0.55.001). rent publications and other products released by the ABS are listed in the <i>e of Publications and Products</i> (cat no 1101.0). The Catalogue is available from office or the ABS website <www.abs.gov.au>. The ABS also issues a daily advice on the website which details products to be released in the week ahead.</www.abs.gov.au>					
ABBREVIATIONS	ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics					
	ASGC	Australian Standard Geographical Classification					
	BMI	body mass index					
	cm	centimetre					
	GP	General Medical Practitioner					
	HRT	hormone replacement therapy					
	HSL	high sugar level in blood and/or urine					
	ICD	International Classification of Diseases					
	kg	kilogram					
	K10	Kessler Psychological Distress Scale					
	mL	millilitre					
	nec	not elsewhere classified					
	NHMRC	National Health and Medical Research Council					
	NHS	National Health Survey					
	OHP	Other health professional					
	RSE	relative standard error					
	SE	standard error					
	SEIFA	Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas					
	WHO	World Health Organization					

APPENDIX 1

POPULATION BENCHMARKS(a), 31 December 2004

.

	AGE GROU	JPS (YEAR	S)								
	•••••	•••••		••••••	•••••						18
									75 and		and
	0–4	5–14	15–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–64	65–74	over	Total	over
State/territory New South Wales	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males	218.3	458.0	453.9	477.1	492.2	452.0	356.7	227.0	162.7	3 297.9	2 486.0
Females	205.9	435.0	435.7	481.8	495.3	457.6	352.8	241.2	222.3	3 327.6	2 556.7
Persons	424.2	893.0	889.6	958.8	987.5	909.6	709.5	468.2	385.1	6 625.5	5 042.7
Victoria											
Males	156.9	334.3	340.1	357.2	368.3	332.6	257.7	165.0	118.2	2 430.3	1 839.2
Females	150.0	317.4	328.9	364.2	379.0	342.8	261.0	178.2	162.4	2 484.0	1 920.8
Persons	306.9	651.7	669.0	721.4	747.3	675.4	518.7	343.2	280.6	4 914.3	3 760.0
Queensland											
Males	126.9	276.2	270.7	268.0	279.2	260.2	209.5	123.8	81.4	1 895.8	1 412.3
Females	120.5	262.2	260.1	271.7	289.2	264.7	204.4	125.0	105.0	1 902.7	1 443.1
Persons	247.4	538.4	530.7	539.7	568.3	524.9	414.0	248.7	186.4	3 798.5	2 855.3
South Australia											
Males	44.5	99.3	102.5	98.9	110.5	105.5	84.4	54.5	41.9	742.1	567.6
Females	42.4	94.5	97.2	96.0	110.8	108.6	86.2	59.3	58.0	752.9	587.2
Persons	86.9	193.8	199.8	194.8	221.2	214.0	170.6	113.8	99.9	1 495.0	1 154.8
Western Australia											
Males	61.3	135.8	138.2	134.6	145.1	136.5	103.4	60.9	39.5	955.4	716.6
Females	58.4	129.1	132.7	134.2	147.2	138.5	100.0	63.4	52.6	956.2	728.9
Persons	119.7	264.8	271.0	268.8	292.3	275.1	203.4	124.3	92.2	1 911.5	1 445.6
Tasmania											
Males	15.4	33.9	32.3	27.7	33.2	34.1	27.9	17.9	11.9	234.3	174.7
Females	14.5	32.3	30.8	29.3	35.0	34.9	27.9	18.6	16.4	239.6	182.9
Persons	29.9	66.2	63.1	57.0	68.2	69.0	55.8	36.4	28.4	473.9	357.6
Northern Territory(b)											
Males	6.1	12.0	10.4	12.7	13.2	11.0	7.2	2.6	1.1	76.2	54.9
Females	5.9	11.1	9.7	12.5	12.2	10.1	5.7	1.9	1.1	70.2	50.2
Persons	12.0	23.1	20.1	25.2	25.4	21.1	12.8	4.6	2.1	146.3	105.1
Australian Capital											
Territory	40.0	04.0	04.0		00.0	00.0	40.0	0.0		450 5	140.0
Males	10.2	21.6	24.2	25.0	23.8	22.2	16.3	8.0	5.1	156.5	118.0
Females	9.8	20.8	23.4	25.1	24.7	24.0	16.6	8.6	6.9	160.0	122.9
Persons	20.1	42.4	47.6	50.2	48.5	46.2	32.8	16.6	12.0	316.5	240.8
Australia											
Males	639.7	1 371.2	1 372.2	1 401.1	1 465.4	1 354.2	1 063.1	659.7	461.9	9 788.4	7 369.1
Females	607.5	1 302.2	1 318.5	1 414.7	1 493.3	1 381.2	1 054.5	696.2	624.9	9 893.1	7 592.7
Persons	1 247.2	2 673.4	2 690.7	2 815.9	2 958.7	2 735.4	2 117.6	1 355.9	1 086.8	19 681.5	14 961.8
	•••••	•••••					• • • • • • •	•••••			•••••

(a) Person level benchmarks are based on Estimated Resident Population (ERP) as at 31 December 2004, adjusted for the scope of the survey. Excludes persons not resident in private dwellings. (b) Separate estimates for the NT are not available for this survey, but the NT sample contributes to national estimates. See paragraph 11 of Explanatory Notes.

APPENDIX 2

SELECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS(a)

.

· · ·

	AGE GROU	P (YEARS)						
	0–14	15–17	18–24	25-44	45–64	65–74	75 and over	Total
	•••••	MA	LES ('0()())			• • • • • • • • •	
Country of birth(b)			() (, ,				
Australia	1 893.9	372.9	773.1	2 107.0	1 615.5	387.0	308.1	7 457.4
Other Oceania	30.9	**2.3	21.1	139.5	78.1	19.5	*6.1	297.4
United Kingdom	17.9	*7.5	*16.0	154.1	259.2	88.3	59.6	602.5
Other North-West Europe	*5.0	**1.9	*3.7	33.4	80.4	24.3	14.3	163.0
Southern & Eastern Europe	*5.9	*5.5	*12.2	63.4	156.6	89.0	47.7	380.4
North Africa & the Middle East	*9.5	*6.0	*6.9	44.8	48.1	*10.8	*7.0	133.1
South-East Asia	*6.1	*9.4	39.6	97.2	55.9	*7.7	*6.9	222.7
All other countries	41.4	*12.2	83.2	223.0	114.0	26.2	*9.2	509.3
Born overseas								
Arrived before 1996	17.0	22.7	91.2	477.1	749.8	260.4	148.0	1 766.2
Arrived 1996–2005	100.0	22.6	95.0	280.6	50.4	*12.0	*4.8	565.3
Main language spoken at home			055.0	0 50 4 0	0.014.5	F 70 -	400.0	0.010 -
English		• •	855.0	2 594.9	2 211.9	570.7	409.8	6 642.2
Language other than English	• •	• •	103.7	269.8	203.8	88.7	51.0	717.1
Highest non-school qualification Degree/diploma or higher								
qualification			143.7	897.6	644.9	109.5	61.2	1 856.9
Other qualification		*9.7	206.7	967.2	803.8	217.9	129.0	2 334.4
No non-school qualification		81.9	583.0	999.9	966.9	332.0	270.7	3 234.5
Labour force		400.0	740 7	0.001.1	4 070 4			E 44E 0
Employed	• •	188.3	749.7	2 601.1	1 876.1			5 415.2
Unemployed Not in labour force		30.9 199.0	66.5 142.6	92.3 171.4	50.8 488.8	• •	• •	240.5 1 001.7
		199.0	142.0	111.4	400.0			1 001.7
Location Major cities of Australia	1 301.6	264.3	695.8	2 008.9	1 572.4	403.6	305.0	6 551.5
Inner regional Australia	441.9	102.7	145.9	2 000.0 518.7	539.1	153.3	94.4	1 995.9
Outer regional Australia/other	111.0	102.1	110.0	010.1	000.1	100.0	01.1	1 000.0
areas	267.4	51.2	117.0	337.1	304.2	102.6	61.5	1 241.0
Household structure								
Person living alone			45.7	311.9	306.1	100.2	104.9	868.8
Couple only			82.3	496.6	788.0	443.3	300.1	2 110.3
Couple with children	1 516.8	295.0	436.5	1 506.0	1 021.5	64.8	27.7	4 868.3
All other households	494.1	123.2	394.2	550.3	300.1	51.1	28.1	1 941.0
Household income(c)								
1st quintile	241.5	29.9	72.6	187.2	326.2	305.7	271.8	1 435.1
5th quintile	303.0	99.5	220.9	646.5	552.0	34.3	*12.1	1 868.2
Index of disadvantage(d)								
1st quintile	386.9	75.3	166.9	527.7	382.9	133.2	112.4	1 785.3
5th quintile	375.6	88.5	198.3	665.8	585.5	123.6	92.3	2 129.5
Private health insurance								
With private cover		219.1	381.5	1 313.6	1 466.0	343.4	178.9	3 902.5
Without private cover	• •	191.4	562.2	1 545.7	945.1	315.6	281.6	3 841.6
Government health card								
With card		100.4	197.4	386.5	503.8	551.0	442.3	2 181.5
Without card		291.5	707.0	2 250.2	1 735.6	99.0	*16.3	5 099.6
* estimate has a relative standard err	or of 25% to 50	0% and shou	ld (a)	Survey estir	nates from th	e 2004–05	National Healtl	h Survey data
be used with caution				file, from wi	nich results sh	own in this	publication hva	ae been
** estimate has a relative standard err	or greater than	50% and is		derived.				
considered too unreliable for genera	al use		(b)	Excludes pe	ersons for who	m country o	f birth could no	ot be
not applicable				determined				
			(-)	Coollousek	ald in a small in	Classer		
			(c)	See Houser	nold income ir	Glossary.		

APPENDIX 2 continued

SELECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS(a) continued

	AGE GROU	P (YEARS)						
	0–14	15–17	18–24	25–44	45–64	65–74	75 and over	Total
		FEM	ALES ('C)00)			• • • • • • • • •	
Country of birth(b)								
Australia	1 809.9	333.4	769.1	2 179.5	1 631.4	458.9	450.2	7 632.5
Other Oceania	24.2	*12.4	18.9	105.4	74.6	*8.1	*8.7	252.3
United Kingdom	17.5	*3.8	17.5	148.1	229.6	85.3	59.6	561.5
Other North-West Europe	**3.4	**1.0	*5.8	46.1	78.2	17.6	28.1	180.2
Southern & Eastern Europe	*5.6 *5.6	**2.8	18.4 *15.0	56.7 54.2	138.1	68.8 *5.7	42.7 *5.6	333.1
North Africa & the Middle East South-East Asia	*5.6 *16.0	*3.9 *4.2	*15.9 36.9	54.2 116.5	36.6 81.6	*5.7 16.5	*5.6 *6.1	127.4 277.8
All other countries	27.1	4.2 *15.7	50.6	192.2	157.3	30.5	20.7	494.1
Born ovreseas								
Arrived before 1996	21.0	21.8	97.1	480.6	734.9	226.8	164.3	1 746.4
Arrived 1996–2005	78.8	24.5	70.2	248.1	73.0	*8.6	11.0	514.2
Main language spoken at home								
English		• •	868.1	2 661.5	2 189.8	599.7	573.7	6 892.8
Language other than English			68.3	246.6	249.5	94.5	51.9	710.9
Highest non-school qualification Degree/diploma or higher								
qualification		**2.7	192.7	1 127.0	710.1	85.6	62.2	2 180.2
Other gualification		*4.2	196.2	678.4	496.7	101.0	76.0	1 552.5
No non-school qualification		50.8	519.0	1 102.7	1 232.5	507.7	487.4	3 900.0
Labour force								
Employed		169.5	711.5	2 077.8	1 472.6			4 431.4
Unemployed		37.9	56.6	84.0	39.1			217.6
Not in labour force		172.2	168.3	746.3	927.6			2 014.5
Location								
Major cities of Australia	1 234.5	235.0	688.8	2 037.0	1 590.9	462.7	422.0	6 670.9
Inner regional Australia	402.0	99.1	168.9	527.3	516.0	148.6	138.4	2 000.3
Outer regional Australia/other areas	273.2	45.6	78.7	343.9	332.5	83.0	65.1	1 221.9
Household structure								
Person living alone			40.1	193.7	339.2	198.7	307.7	1 079.4
Couple only		**1.2	129.0	468.7	916.8	378.3	195.9	2 089.9
Couple with children	1 467.5	269.4	423.5	1 601.8	736.4	29.5	19.4	4 547.5
All other households	442.2	109.1	343.8	643.9	446.9	87.8	102.5	2 176.3
Household income(c)								
1st quintile	236.7	30.7	94.8	304.0	458.9	377.8	362.7	1 865.7
5th quintile	334.9	86.0	191.5	524.8	392.0	18.0	*11.8	1 559.0
Index of disadvantage(d)								
1st quintile	376.6	73.2	193.0	512.3	402.7	150.4	128.3	1 836.6
5th quintile	400.7	83.8	169.2	610.1	533.7	123.2	100.8	2 021.5
Private health insurance		100.0	200.6	1 402 0	1 496 0	246.6	070.0	4 005 0
With private cover Without private cover		189.8 184.8	388.6 539.9	1 403.8 1 494.6	1 486.2 950.1	346.6 343.6	270.8 353.0	4 085.8 3 866.0
		104.0	000.0	1 404.0	550.1	0-0.0	000.0	0 000.0
Government health card With card		93.5	259.5	658.8	735.1	635.8	578.5	2 961.2
Without card		255.3	613.3	2 055.8	1 542.4	49.8	42.0	4 558.6
* estimate has a relative standard err							National Healt	
be used with caution	0. 0. 20/0 10 0.		(u)	-			publication hva	-
** estimate has a relative standard err	or greater than	50% and is		derived.				
considered too unreliable for genera	-		(b)		ersons for who	m country o	f birth could no	ot be
not applicable				determined		.,		
			(c)	See Housel	nold income ir	n Glossary.		
			(d)	See Index of	of disadvantag	e in Glossary	/.	

APPENDIX 2 continued

SELECTED POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS(a) continued

	AGE GROU	P (YEARS)						
	0–14	15–17	18–24	25–44	45–64	65–74	75 and over	Total
		PER	SONS ('	000)		• • • • • • •		
Country of brith(b)								
Australia	3 703.8	706.2	1 542.2	4 286.5	3 246.9	845.9	758.3	15 089.9
Other Oceania	55.1	*14.7	39.9	244.9	152.7	27.6	*14.7	549.7
United Kingdom	35.5	*11.3	33.5	302.2	488.8	173.6	119.2	1 164.0
Other North-West Europe	*8.3	**2.9	*9.5	79.5	158.7	41.9	42.4	343.2
Southern & Eastern Europe	*11.5	*8.3	30.6	120.2	294.8	157.8	90.4	713.5
North Africa & the Middle East	*15.1	*9.9	22.7	99.0	84.7	16.5	*12.6	260.5
South-East Asia All other countries	22.1 68.5	*13.5 27.9	76.5 133.9	213.7 415.1	137.5 271.4	24.2 56.7	*13.0 29.9	500.5 1 003.4
Born overseas								
Arrived before 1996	37.9	44.5	188.3	957.7	1 484.7	487.2	312.3	3 512.6
Arrived 1996-2005	178.8	47.1	165.2	528.6	123.4	20.5	*15.8	1 079.5
Main language spoken at home								
English		• •	1 723.0	5 256.4	4 401.7	1 170.4	983.5	13 535.0
Language other than English	• •		172.1	516.4	453.4	183.2	102.9	1 428.0
Highest non-school qualification								
Degree/diploma or higher qualification		**0 7	226 /	2 024 6	1 255 1	105 1	123.3	1 0 2 7 1
Other qualification		**2.7 *13.9	336.4 402.9	2 024.6 1 645.7	1 355.1 1 300.5	195.1 318.9	205.0	4 037.1 3 886.9
No non-school gualification		132.7	402.9 1 102.0	2 102.7	1 300.5 2 199.4	839.6	203.0 758.0	7 134.5
Labour force								
Employed		357.9	1 461.1	4 678.9	3 348.8			9 846.7
Unemployed		68.8	123.1	176.3	89.9			458.1
Not in labour force		371.2	310.9	917.7	1 416.4			3 016.1
Location								
Major cities of Australia	2 536.1	499.3	1 384.6	4 045.9	3 163.3	866.2	727.0	13 222.5
Inner regional Australia	843.8	201.8	314.8	1 046.0	1 055.0	301.8	232.8	3 996.1
Outer regional Australia/other areas	540.7	96.8	195.7	680.9	636.7	185.6	126.6	2 462.9
Household structure	01011	00.0	100.1	000.0	000.1	100.0	120.0	2 102.0
Person living alone			85.8	505.6	645.3	298.9	412.6	1 948.2
Couple only		**1.2	211.3	965.3	1 704.8	821.6	496.0	4 200.2
Couple with children	2 984.3	564.4	860.0	3 107.7	1 758.0	94.3	47.1	9 415.8
All other households	936.3	232.2	738.1	1 194.2	747.0	138.9	130.6	4 117.3
Household income(c)								
1st quintile	478.3	60.6	167.5	491.1	785.1	683.6	634.6	3 300.8
5th quintile	637.9	185.5	412.3	1 171.3	944.0	52.2	23.9	3 427.2
Index of disadvantage(d)								
1st quintile	763.5	148.5	359.9	1 040.0	785.6	283.7	240.8	3 621.9
5th quintile	776.3	172.2	367.4	1 275.8	1 119.2	246.8	193.1	4 150.9
Private health insurance		100.0		0 = 1 = 0	0.050.0			
With private cover		408.9	770.1	2 717.3	2 952.2	690.0	449.7	7 988.3
Without private cover	• •	376.2	1 102.1	3 040.2	1 895.2	659.2	634.7	7 707.6
Government health card With card		193.9	456.9	1 045.4	1 238.9	1 186.8	1 020.8	5 142.7
Without card		193.9 546.8	430.9 1 320.3	4 306.0	1 238.9 3 278.0	148.8	58.3	9 658.2
* estimate has a relative standard err							National Heal	
be used with caution	5, 5, 2070 tu Di	570 ana 5110	unu (d)	-			publication hv	-
 ** estimate has a relative standard err 	or greater than	50% and is		derived.			Pashoulon IIV	
considered too unreliable for genera	-	56,6 and 18	, (b)		ersons for who	om country o	of birth could n	ot be
not applicable			(0)	determined		oounuy t	. shar oould H	
			(c)		hold income i	n Glossarv.		
			(d)		of disadvantag		ν.	
			(u)			,		

SURVEY BASED POPULATIONS, 2004-05, 2001 and 1995

	AGE GROU	JPS (YEARS)		
			18 and	15 and	All
	0–14	18–64	over	over	ages
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
2004–05					
Males	2 010.9	6 239.1	7 359.4	7 777.6	9 788.4
Females	1 909.7	6 283.9	7 603.7	7 983.4	9 893.1
Persons	3 920.6	12 523.0	14 963.1	15 760.9	19 681.5
2001 (a)					
Males	2 024.1	5 925.7	7 340.8	6 946.4	9 364.9
Females	1 923.3	5 998.7	7 628.1	7 238.3	9 551.4
Persons	3 947.4	11 924.4	14 968.9	14 184.7	18 916.3
1995 (a)					
Males	1 986.5	5 653.9	6 590.7	7 007.4	8 993.9
Females	1 886.2	5 581.0	6 799.2	7 181.0	9 067.2
Persons	3 872.7	11 234.9	13 389.9	14 188.4	18 061.1
• • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •	

(a) Survey estimates from 1995 and 2001 National Health Surveys.

TECHNICAL NOTE

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

1 Since the estimates in this publication are based on information obtained from a sample of persons, they are subject to sampling variability, that is, they may differ from those that would have been produced if all persons had been included in the survey. One measure of the likely difference is given by the standard error (SE), which indicates the extent to which an estimate might have varied by chance because only a sample of persons was included. There are about two chances in three that a sample estimate will differ by less than one SE from the number that would have been obtained if all persons had been included, and about 19 chances in 20 that the difference will be less than two SEs. Another measure of the likely difference is the relative standard error (RSE), which is obtained by expressing the SE as a percentage of the estimate.

2 Space does not allow for the separate indication of the SEs of all estimates in this publication. A table of SEs and RSEs for estimates of numbers of persons appears at the end of these Technical Notes. These figures will not give a precise measure of the SE for a particular estimate but will provide an indication of its magnitude.

3 The size of the SE increases with the level of the estimate, so that the larger the estimate the larger is the SE. However, the larger the sample estimate the smaller the SE will be in percentage terms (that is the RSE). This means larger estimates will be relatively more reliable than smaller estimates. In the tables in this publication, only estimates with RSEs of 25% or less, and percentages based on these estimates, are considered sufficiently reliable for most purposes. Estimates with RSEs of 25% to 50% are preceded by an asterisk (e.g. * 2.4) to indicate they are subject to high SEs and should be used with caution. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50% are preceded with a double asterisk (e.g. **0.1); these estimates are considered too unreliable for general use.

4 The imprecision due to sampling variability, which is measured by the SE, should not be confused with inaccuracies that may occur because of imperfections in reporting by respondents and recording by interviewers, and errors made in coding and processing data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling error, and they may occur in any enumeration, whether it be a full count or a sample. Every effort is made to reduce non-sampling error to a minimum by careful design of questionnaires, intensive training and supervision of interviewers, and efficient operating procedures.

5 An example of the calculation and the use of SEs in relation to estimates of persons is as follows. Consider the estimate for Australia of persons aged 45 to 54 years who reported high cholesterol as a long-term condition (251,700). Since this estimate is between 200,000 and 300,000 in the SE table, the SE will be between 14,850 and 18,100 and can be approximated by interpolation as 16,500 (rounded to the nearest 100) using the following formula:

SE of estimate

$$= lower SE + \left(\left(\frac{size \ of \ estimate - lower \ estimate}{upper \ estimate - lower \ estimate} \right) \times (upper \ SE - lower \ SE) \right)$$
$$= 14,850 + \left(\left(\frac{251,700 - 200,000}{300,000 - 200,000} \right) \times (18,100 - 14,850) \right)$$
$$= 16,530$$
$$= 16,500 \ (rounded \ to \ the \ nearest \ 100)$$

6 Therefore, there are about two chances in three that the value that would have been produced if all dwellings had been included in the survey will fall in the range 235,200 to 268,200 and about 19 chances in 20 that the value will fall within the range 218,700 to 284,700.

CALCULATION OF STANDARD ERRORS

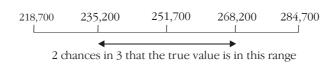
Standard errors of an estimate

TECHNICAL NOTE

Standard errors of an

estimate continued

Published estimate



19 chances in 20 that the true value is in this range

Standard error of a proportion

7 Proportions and percentages formed from the ratio of two estimates are also subject to sampling errors. The size of the error depends on the accuracy of both the numerator and denominator. For proportions where the denominator is an estimate of the number of persons in a group and the numerator is the number of persons in a sub–group of the denominator group, the formula to approximate the RSE is:

$$RSE(\frac{x}{y}) = \sqrt{\left[RSE(x)\right]^2 - \left[RSE(y)\right]^2}$$

Standard error of a difference8The difference between two survey estimates is itself an estimate and is therefore
subject to sampling variability. The sampling error of the difference between the two
estimates depends on their SEs and the relationship (correlation) between them. An
approximate SE of the difference between two estimates (x-y) may be calculated by the
following formula:

$$SE(x-y) = \sqrt{[SE(x)]^2 + [SE(y)]^2}$$

9 While this formula will only be exact for differences between separate and uncorrelated characteristics of subpopulations, it is expected to provide a good approximation for all differences likely to be of interest in this publication.

10 Statistical significance testing has been undertaken for the comparison of estimates between 2004–05, 2001 and 1995 estimates in table 2. The statistical significance test for these comparisons was performed to determine whether it is likely that there is a difference between the corresponding population characteristics. The standard error of the difference between two corresponding estimates (x and y) can be calculated using the formula in the paragraph above. This standard error is used to calculate the following test statistic:

$$\frac{[x-y]}{SE(x-y)}$$

11 If the value of the test statistic is greater than 1.96 then we may say there is good evidence of a real difference in the two populations with respect to that characteristic. Otherwise, it cannot be stated with confidence that there is a real difference between the populations. Table 2 is annotated to indicate whether the estimates which have been compared are statistically significantly different from each other with respect to the test statistic. In other tables which do not show the results of significance testing, users should take account of RSEs when comparing estimates for different populations.

AGE STANDARDISATION

12 For this publication the direct age standardisation method was used. The age standardised estimates of prevalence are those rates that 'would have occurred' should the 2004–05, 2001 and 1995 populations all have had the standard age composition. The standard population used was the estimated resident population at 30 June 2001. Estimates of age-standardised percentages were calculated using the following formula:

$$C_{direct} = \sum_{a} \left(C_a \times P_{sa} \right)$$

where:

 C_{direct} = the age standardised rate for the population of interest,

a = the age categories that have been used in the age standardisation,

 C_{a} = the estimated rate for the population being standardised in age category *a*, and

 $P_{\rm sa}$ = the proportion of the standard population in age category *a*.

The age categories used in the standardisation for this publication are 0 to 4 years and then 10 year age groups to 75 years or over.

STANDARD ERRORS ON PERSON ESTIMATES

. . not applicable

TECHNICAL NOTE

ESTIMATES WITH RELATIVE STANDARD ERRORS OF 25% AND 50%

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				• • • • • •			• • • • • • • •	• •
	NSW	Vic.	Qld.	SA	WA	Tas.	ACT	Aust.	
Size of estimate	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	
Estimate with 25% RSE	21 696	19 036	15 424	5 790	11 833	2 685	2 836	16 504	
Estimate with 50% RSE	5 193	4 554	3 847	1 390	2 882	672	710	3 499	

GLOSSARY

	items in ot 2004–05 Na	her collections. Additional	e not necessarily identical to those used for similar information about the items are contained in the S); User's Guide, which will be available on the ABS om April 2006.					
Age standardisation	age structu the age cor 2001. The a	A method of removing the influence of age when comparing populations with different age structures. Where appropriate, estimates in this publication are age standardised to the age composition of the total estimated resident population of Australia as at 30 June 2001. The age standardised rate is that which would have prevailed if the studied population had the standard age composition.						
Alcohol consumption risk level	seven days	prior to interview and are	the average daily consumption of alcohol in the grouped into relative risk levels as defined by the n Council (NHMRC) as follows:					
	ALCOHOL	_ RISK LEVEL(a)						
	C	ONSUMPTION PER DAY						
	Risk Ievel M	lales	Females					
		0 mLs or less	25 mLs or less					
		lore than 50 mLs, up to 75 mLs lore than 75 mLs	More than 25 mLs, up to 50 mLs More than 50 mLs					
	(a) One standard drink contains 12.5 mLs of alcohol.							
	 Drinking status information was also collected for those who did not consume any alcohol in the 7 days prior to interview. Categorised as: Last consumed more than one week to less than 12 months ago; Last consumed 12 months or more ago; and Never consumed. 							
Ancillary cover	than medic	Any cover provided by private insurance organisations for health-related services other than medical or hospital cover (e.g. physiotherapy, dental, optical, chiropractic and ambulance).						
Arthritis		characterised by an inflam nd deformity.	mation of the joints often resulting in pain, stiffness,					
Asthma	breath asso		s of wheezing, chest tightness and shortness of arrowing of the airways within the lungs and					
Body Mass Index (BMI)	Calculated from reported height and weight information, using the formula weight (kg) divided by the square of height (m). To produce a measure of the prevalence of overweight or obesity in adults, BMI values are grouped according to the table below which allows categories to be reported against both the World Health Organization (WHO) and National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) guidelines.							
		BODY MASS INDEX						
		2004–05						
	Underweight Normal rang	ge 18.5 to less than 20.0						
	Overweight	20.0 to less than 25.0 25.0 to less than 30.0						
	Obese	30.0 and greater						

Cause of condition	Asked in respect of all the current long-term conditions which the respondent had previously reported. This refers to the respondent's perception of whether the condition was the result of an injury, and/or whether the condition was work-related (including injury at work).					
Co-morbid conditions	In this survey, co-morbid conditions refers to two or more medical conditions which the same respondent has reported as long-term conditions which they currently have. Table 5 in this publication shows two-way combinations of selected national health priority area conditions.					
Conditions	See long-term medical condition.					
Current daily smoker	A current daily smoker is an adult who reported that they regularly smoked one or more cigarettes, cigars or pipes per day. See also Smoker status.					
Days away from work or study	Refers to days on which the respondent was away from work, school or other educational institution for at least half the day. Absences included days away due to a respondent's own illness or injury, or to care for another person with illness or injury.					
Diabetes mellitus	A chronic condition in which blood glucose levels become too high due to the body producing little or no insulin, or not using insulin properly.					
Employed	Persons aged 15–64 years who had a job or business, or who undertook work without pay in a family business for a minimum of one hour per week. Includes persons who were absent from a job or business and Community Development Employment Project (CDEP) participants. See also Unemployed and Not in the labour force.					
Exercise level	Based on frequency, intensity (i.e. walking, moderate exercise and vigorous exercise) and duration of exercise (for recreation, sport or fitness) in the two weeks prior to the interview. From these components, an exercise score was derived using factors to represent the intensity of the exercise. Scores were grouped into the following four categories:					
	EXERCISE LEVEL					
	Sedentary Less than 100 mins (includes no exercise)					
	Low 100 mins to less than 1600 mins					
	Moderate1600–3200 mins, or more than 3200 mins but less than 2 hours of vigorous exerciseHighMore than 3200 mins and 2 hours or more of vigorous exercise					
	Sedentary refers to sitting in one place for extended periods of time.					
Government health card	 Refers to coverage by the following government-issued cards which entitle the card holder, and in some cases their dependents, to a variety of health benefits or concessions (e.g. medical care, hospital treatment/accommodation, supply of pharmaceuticals, free of charge or at reduced rates). any cards from the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA); Health Care Card (including the low income health care card); Pensioner Concession Card; and Commonwealth Seniors Health Card. 					
	 holder, and in some cases their dependents, to a variety of health benefits or concessions (e.g. medical care, hospital treatment/accommodation, supply of pharmaceuticals, free of charge or at reduced rates). any cards from the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA); Health Care Card (including the low income health care card); Pensioner Concession Card; and 					
Heart, stroke and vascular conditions	 holder, and in some cases their dependents, to a variety of health benefits or concessions (e.g. medical care, hospital treatment/accommodation, supply of pharmaceuticals, free of charge or at reduced rates). any cards from the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA); Health Care Card (including the low income health care card); Pensioner Concession Card; and 					

Health–related actions continued	 Discharged from a stay in hospital (as an admitted patient); Visit to casualty/emergency units at hospitals; Visit to outpatients department at hospital; Visit to day clinics; Consultation with general practitioner (GP) and/or specialist; Dental consultation; Consultation with other health professionals (OHP): see separate entry in this Glossary; Days away from work or school (due to own illness or injury); and Other days of reduced activity (days other than days away from work or school/study) due to own illness or injury.
Hospital cover	Health insurance provided by a private insurance organisation to cover all or part of the costs of private accommodation in a public hospital, charges for private hospital treatment and care in a public hospital by a doctor of the patients choice.
Household	A household is defined as one or more persons, at least one of whom is at least 15 years of age, usually resident in the same private dwelling. In this survey, only households with a least one adult (aged 18 years and over) were included.
Household income	Derived as the sum of the reported personal cash incomes of all household members aged 15 years and over. Household incomes were then divided into quintiles; 1st quintile lowest income, 5th quintile highest income. Cases where household income could not be derived are excluded before quintiles are created.
Household structure	Refers to the composition of the household to which the respondent belonged. In this publication households are categorised as single person, couple only, couple and child(ren), and other households.
HSL	High sugar levels in blood or urine.
Index of disadvantage	This is one of four Socio Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFAs) compiled by ABS following each Census of Population and Housing. The indexes are compiled from various characteristics of persons resident in particular areas; the index of disadvantage summarises attributes such as low income, low educational attainment, high unemployment and jobs in relatively unskilled occupations. As shown in this publication 1st quintile refers to the most disadvantaged group, while 5th quintile refers to the least disadvantaged group. For further information about SEIFAs see Chapter 6 of the 2004–05 National Health Survey: Users' Guide.
Injury event	 An accident, harmful incident, exposure to harmful factors or other incident which resulted in an injury. The injury must have occurred in the four weeks prior to the survey and have resulted in one or more of the following actions being taken: consulting a health professional; seeking medical advice; receiving medical treatment; reduced usual activities; and other treatment of injury (i.e. taking medications, using a bandage/bandaid, or heat or ice pack).
Ischaemic heart disease	A disease of the blood vessels supplying the heart muscle.
Location	In this publication, location refers to the location of the dwelling in which the respondent was enumerated in the survey (their usual residence in most cases) classified according to the Remoteness classification within the Australian Standard Geographical Classification. See Chapter 6 of the 2004–05 National Health Survey: Users' Guide for further information.

Long term medical condition	A medical condition (illness, injury or disability) which has lasted at least six months, or which the respondent expects to last for six months or more. Some reported conditions were assumed to be long term, including asthma, arthritis, cancer, osteoporosis, diabetes, rheumatic heart disease, heart attack and stroke.
Moderate exercise	Exercise for recreation, sport or fitness which caused a moderate increase in heart rate or breathing.
Neoplasm	A neoplasm is a new growth of abnormal tissue (a tumour). Tumours can be either benign (non–cancerous) or malignant (cancerous). Cancer refers to several diseases and can affect most types of cells in various parts of the body.
Not in the labour force	 Persons who are not employed or unemployed as defined, including persons who: are retired; no longer work; do not intend to work in the future; are permanently unable to work; and have never worked and never intend to work.
Oedema	A swelling of any organ or tissue due to accumulation of excess fluid.
Osteoporosis	A condition that thins and weakens bone mineral density, generally caused by loss of calcium, which leads to increased risk of fracture.
Other health professionals	Includes consultation, for own health reasons, in the two weeks prior to interview with one or more of the following: Aboriginal health worker; Accredited counsellor; Accupuncturist; Alcohol and drug worker nec; Audiologist/audiometrist; Chemist (advice only); Chiropodist/podiatrist; Chiropodist/podiatrist; Chiropractor; Dietitian/nutritionist; Herbalist; Hypnotherapist; Naturopath; Nurse; Occupational therapist; Optician/optometrist; Optician/optometrist; Osteopath; Physiotherapist/hydrotherapist; Psychologist; Social worker/welfare officer; Speech therapist/pathologist; and Traditional healer.
Pharmaceutical medications	Any medication used in the two weeks prior to interview for the treatment of asthma, arthritis, osteoporosis, heart and circulatory conditions, diabetes/HSL or used for mental wellbeing. Does not include medications identified by respondents as vitamins or minerals, or natural or herbal medications.
Private health insurance	Refers to the private health insurance status at the time of the survey of persons aged 15 years or more. The category 'With cover' includes those with hospital and/or ancillary cover, and those with cover but the type of cover was unknown.

Psychological distress	 Derived from the Kessler Psychological Distress Scale -10 items (K10). This is a scale of non-specific psychological distress based on 10 questions about negative emotional states in the 4 weeks prior to interview. The K10 is scored from 10 to 50, with higher scores indicating a higher level of distress; low scores indicate a low level of distress. In this publication, scores are grouped as follows: Low 10–15; Moderate 16–21; High 22–29; and Very high 30–50.
Self-assessed body mass	Respondents reported assessment of himself/herself as being of acceptable weight, underweight or overweight.
Self-assessed health status	A person's general assessment of their own health against a five point scale from excellent through to poor.
Smoker status	 The extent to which an adult was smoking at the time of interview, and refers to regular smoking of tobacco, including manufactured (packet) cigarettes, roll-your-own cigarettes, cigars and pipes, but excludes chewing tobacco and smoking of non-tobacco products. Categorised as: Current daily smoker – an adult who reported at the time of interview that they regularly smoked one or more cigarettes, cigars or pipes per day; Current smoker– other – an adult who reported at the time of interview that they smoked cigarettes, cigars or pipes at least once a week, but not daily; Ex–smoker – an adult who reported they did not currently smoke, but had regularly smoked daily, or had smoked at least 100 cigarettes, or smoked pipes, cigars, etc at least 20 times in their lifetime; and Never smoked – an adult who reported they had never regularly smoked daily, and had smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime and had smoked pipes, cigars, etc less than 20 times.
Type of conditions	All reported long-term medical conditions were coded to a classification developed by the ABS for use in the National Health Survey, which is based on the tenth revision of the International Classification of Diseases and Health Related Problems (ICD-10). Further information can be found in the <i>2004–5 National Health Survey: Users' Guide.</i>
Type of injury event	The type of event resulting in injury as reported by respondents against the following categories: Vehicle accident; Low fall (one metre or less); High fall; Hitting something or being hit by something; Attack by another person; Near drowning; Exposure to fire/heat; Exposure to chemicals; Bite or sting; Cut with knife/tool; and Other event.
Type of medication	Obtained for medications reported as used in the two weeks prior to interview for asthma, diabetes, circulatory conditions, arthritis and osteoporosis. Included are vitamins and minerals, natural and herbal medications and pharmaceutical medications. Pharmaceutical medications are classified by generic type, based on reported medication name. For further information see <i>2004–05 National Health Survey: Users' Guide</i> .

Type of medication used for mental wellbeing	 Refers to the type of medication reported by adult respondents as used for their mental wellbeing in the 2 weeks prior to interview. May include medications used for preventive health purposes as well as medications used for mental disorders, and includes vitamins and minerals, natural and herbal medications and pharmaceutical medications. Two items relating to type of medication are available: type of medication as reported by respondents; and generic type of medication. The generic drug name is the non–proprietary name for the active chemicals in a medicine, in contrast to the proprietary name (trade or brand name) for a medicine.
	For further information see 2004–05 National Health Survey: Users' Guide.
Unemployed	Persons aged 15 years and over who were not employed and actively looking for work in the four weeks prior to the survey, and were available to start work in the week prior to the survey.
Usual daily intake of fruit	Refers to the number of serves of fruit (excluding drinks and beverages) usually consumed each day, as reported by the respondent. A serve is approximately 150 grams of fresh fruit or 50 grams of dried fruit. The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) has recommended a minimum of two serves of fruit per day for adults.
Usual daily intake of vegetables	Refers to the number of serves of vegetables (excluding drinks and beverages) usually consumed each day, as reported by the respondent. A serve is approximately half a cup of cooked vegetables or one cup of salad vegetables—equivalent to approximately 75 grams. The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) has recommended a minimum of five serves of vegetables per day for adults.
Vigorous exercise	Exercise for recreation, sport or fitness which caused a large increase in heart rate or breathing.
Year of arrival	The year in which a person, reporting a country of birth other than Australia, first arrived in Australia to live for a period of one year or more.

FOR MORE INFORMATION .

INTERNET	www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place for data from our publications and information about the ABS.
LIBRARY	A range of ABS publications are available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require, or visit our web site for a list of libraries.

INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICE

	Our consultants can help you access the full range of information published by the ABS that is available free of charge from our web site, or purchase a hard copy publication. Information tailored to your needs can also be requested as a 'user pays' service. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.
PHONE	1300 135 070
EMAIL	client.services@abs.gov.au
FAX	1300 135 211
POST	Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

FREE ACCESS TO STATISTICS

All ABS statistics can be downloaded free of charge from the ABS web site.

WEB ADDRESS www.abs.gov.au

.



RRP \$34.00

© Commonwealth of Australia 2006 Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

.